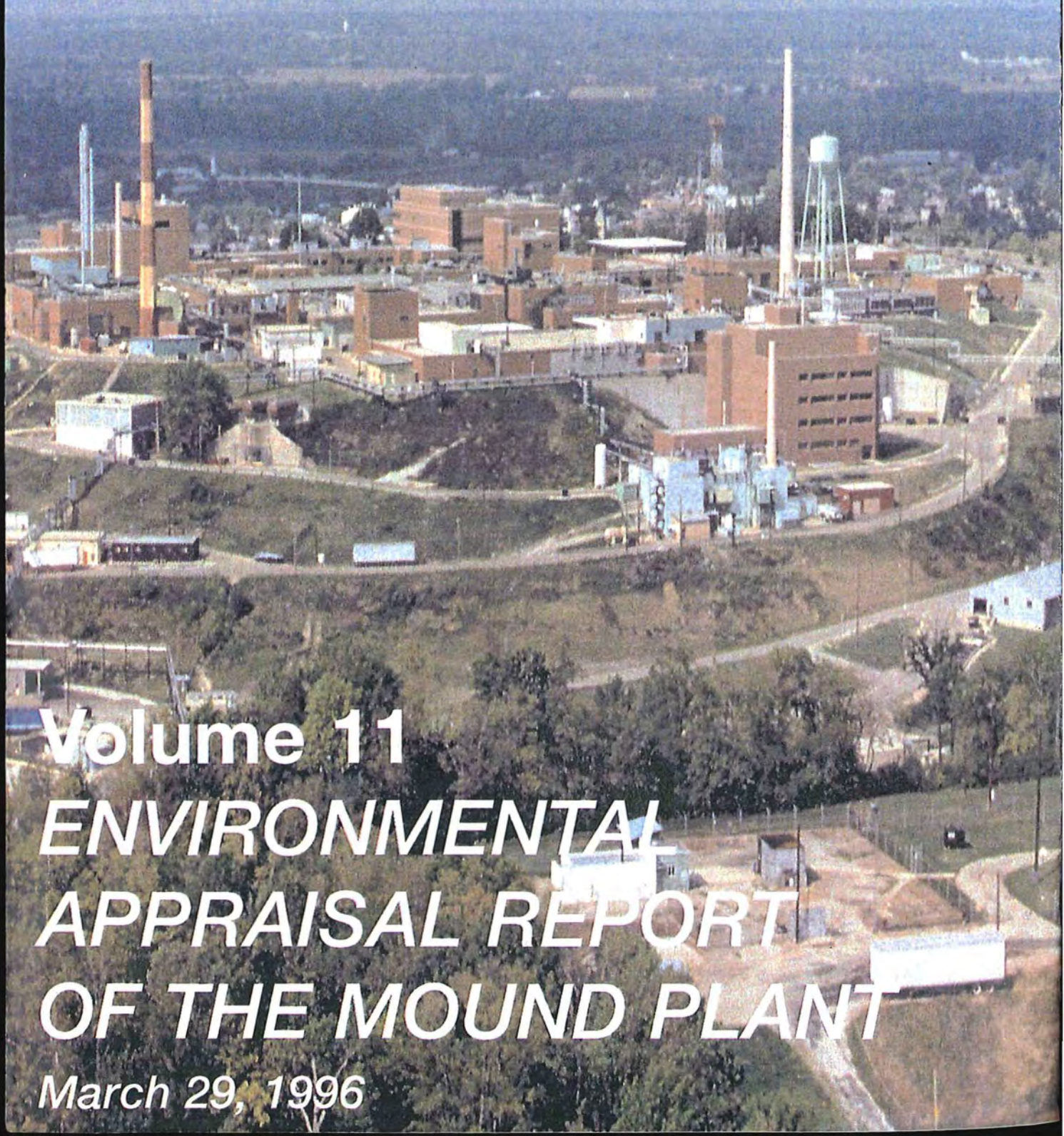
MLM-M

EG&G MOUND-04-01----9610220012

EG&G
MOUND APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES



Volume 11
ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL REPORT OF THE MOUND PLANT

March 29, 1996

MLM-ML-96-43-0001

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL REPORT OF THE MOUND PLANT

Volume 11

Prepared March 29, 1996 by:
EG&G Mound Applied Technologies
P.O. Box 3000
1 Mound Road
Miamisburg, OH 45343

This report was prepared for EG&G MAT by:
Nancy Hurst & Associates
400 Mississippi Street
Morgantown, WV 26505
(301) 983-1893/(304) 292-7752

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

Report Layout

Section	Title	Volume
1.0	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
2.0	SCOPE OF REPORT	1
3.0	HISTORY OF THE MOUND PLANT	1
4.0	CURRENT STATUS OF THE MOUND PLANT	1
5.0	APPRAISAL METHODOLOGY	1
6.0	SITEWIDE OVERVIEW	1
7.0	REFERENCES	1
8.0	EXHIBITS	1
9.0	BUILDING APPRAISALS (A, B, C, COS, DS, E/E Annex, G (Garage), GH, GIS, GP-1)	2
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (GP-5, GP-8, GP-44, GW, H, HH, I, M, Modular 4, OSE)	3
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (OSW, P, PH, PS, R, SD, SM, SST, SW, T)	4
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (W, WD/WDA, WH-1, WH-2, WH-3, 1, 2, 3, 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 21, 22)	5
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 31-A, 33, 34, 35, 36)	6
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47)	7
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (48, 49, 50, 51, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63-E/63-W, 65, 66, 67)	8
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 79, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92)	9
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (93, 94, 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 112, 113, 120)	10
	BUILDING APPRAISALS (Generator 1, 6; Magazines 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 20, 52, 53, 54, 64, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84)	11
10.0	APPENDIX I (Unclassified Controlled Nuclear Information (UCNI))	12

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant
Table of Contents for Volume 11

Section	Title	Page
9.0	**BUILDING APPRAISALS**	
9.115	**Generator 1**	**9.115-1**
9.115.1	Scope of Generator 1 Report	9.115-1
9.115.2	Description of Generator 1	9.115-1
9.115.3	Summary of Findings	9.115-1
9.115.4	Observations	9.115-1
9.115.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.115-4
9.115.6	Attachments	9.115-5
9.116	**Generator 6**	**9.116-1**
9.116.1	Scope of Generator 6 Report	9.116-1
9.116.2	Description of Generator 6	9.116-1
9.116.3	Summary of Findings	9.116-1
9.116.4	Observations	9.116-1
9.116.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.116-4
9.116.6	Attachments	9.116-5
9.117	**Magazine 5**	**9.117-1**
9.117.1	Scope of Magazine 5 Report	9.117-1
9.117.2	Description of Magazine 5	9.117-1
9.117.3	Summary of Findings	9.117-1
9.117.4	Observations	9.117-1
9.117.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.117-4
9.117.6	Attachments	9.117-5
9.118	**Magazine 6**	**9.118-1**
9.118.1	Scope of Magazine 6 Report	9.118-1
9.118.2	Description of Magazine 6	9.118-1
9.118.3	Summary of Findings	9.118-1
9.118.4	Observations	9.118-1
9.118.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.118-4
9.118.6	Attachments	9.118-5
9.119	**Magazine 7**	**9.119-1**
9.119.1	Scope of Magazine 7 Report	9.119-1
9.119.2	Description of Magazine 7	9.119-1
9.119.3	Summary of Findings	9.119-1
9.119.4	Attachments	9.119-3

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant
Table of Contents for Volume 11

(Continued)

		Page
9.120	**Magazine 8**	**9.120-1**
9.120.1	Scope of Magazine 8 Report	9.120-1
9.120.2	Description of Magazine 8	9.120-1
9.120.3	Summary of Findings	9.120-1
9.120.4	Observations	9.120-1
9.120.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.120-3
9.120.6	Attachments	9.120-5
9.121	**Magazine 10**	**9.121-1**
9.121.1	Scope of Magazine 10 Report	9.121-1
9.121.2	Description of Magazine 10	9.121-1
9.121.3	Summary of Findings	9.121-1
9.121.4	Observations	9.121-1
9.121.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.121-3
9.121.6	Attachments	9.121-5
9.122	**Magazine 11**	**9.122-1**
9.122.1	Scope of Magazine 11 Report	9.122-1
9.122.2	Description of Magazine 11	9.122-1
9.122.3	Summary of Findings	9.122-1
9.122.4	Attachments	9.122-3
9.123	**Magazine 20**	**9.123-1**
9.123.1	Scope of Magazine 20 Report	9.123-1
9.123.2	Description of Magazine 20	9.123-1
9.123.3	Summary of Findings	9.123-1
9.123.4	Observations	9.123-1
9.123.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.123-4
9.123.6	Attachments	9.123-5
9.124	**Magazine 52**	**9.124-1**
9.124.1	Scope of Magazine 52 Report	9.124-1
9.124.2	Description of Magazine 52	9.124.1
9.124.3	Summary of Findings	9.124.1
9.124.4	Attachments	9.124-3
9.125	**Magazine 53**	**9.125-1**
9.125.1	Scope of Magazine 53 Report	9.125-1
9.125.2	Description of Magazine 53	9.125-1
9.125.3	Summary of Findings	9.125-1
9.125.4	Observations	9.125-1
9.125.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.125-4
9.125.6	Attachments	9.125-5

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant
Table of Contents for Volume 11

(Continued)

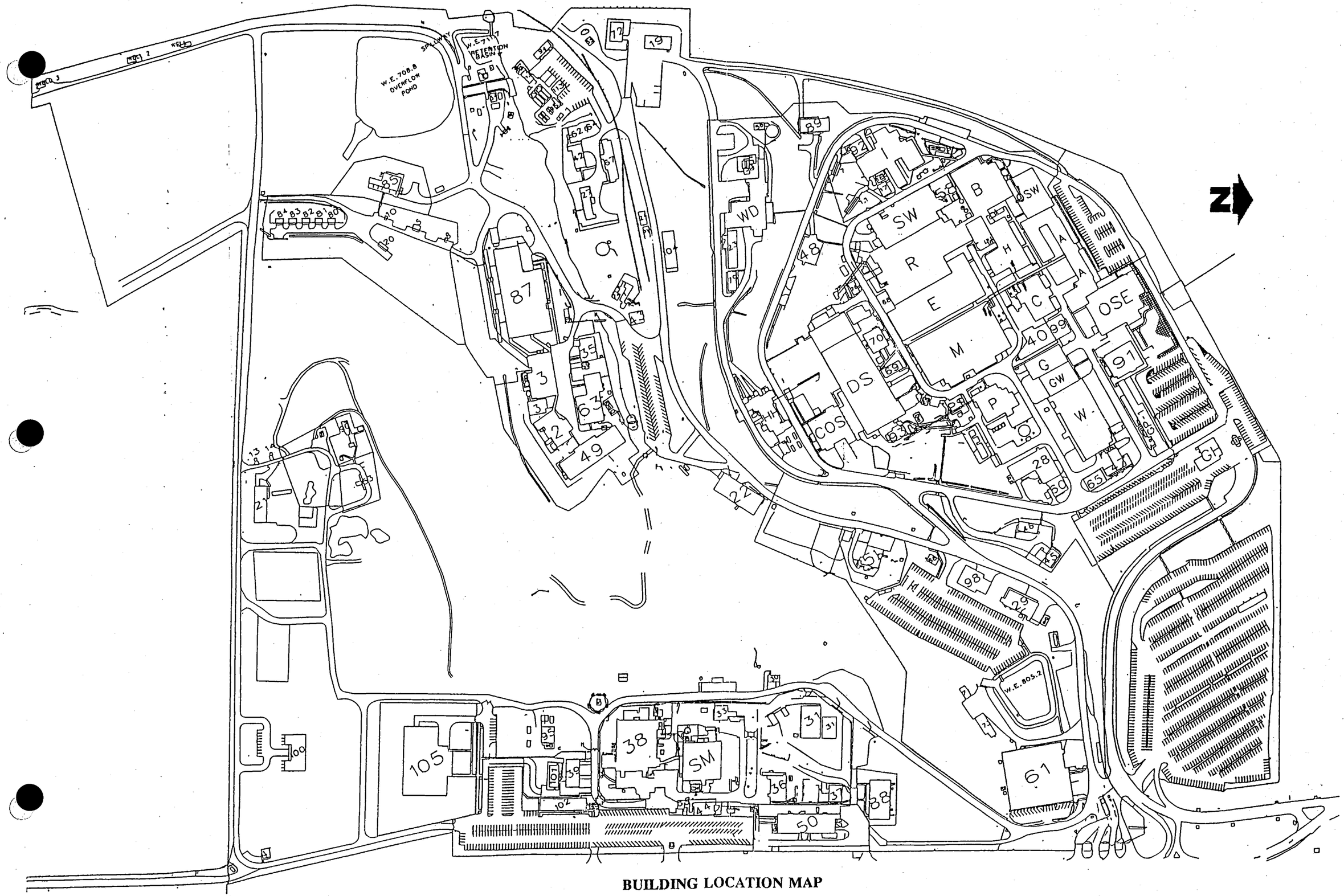
		Page
9.126	**Magazine 54**	**9.126-1**
9.126.1	Scope of Magazine 54 Report	9.126-1
9.126.2	Description of Magazine 54	9.126-1
9.126.3	Summary of Findings	9.126-1
9.126.4	Observations	9.126-1
9.126.5	Findings and Recommendations	9.126-3
9.126.6	Attachments	9.126-5
9.127	**Magazine 64**	**9.127-1**
9.127.1	Scope of Magazine 64 Report	9.127-1
9.127.2	Description of Magazine 64	9.127-1
9.127.3	Summary of Findings	9.127-1
9.127.4	Attachments	9.127-3
9.128	**Magazine 80**	**9.128-1**
9.128.1	Scope of Magazine 80 Report	9.128-1
9.128.2	Description of Magazine 80	9.128-1
9.128.3	Summary of Findings	9.128-1
9.128.4	Attachments	9.128-3
9.129	**Magazine 81**	**9.129-1**
9.129.1	Scope of Magazine 81 Report	9.129-1
9.129.2	Description of Magazine 81	9.129-1
9.129.3	Summary of Findings	9.129-1
9.129.4	Attachments	9.129-3
9.130	**Magazine 82**	**9.130-1**
9.130.1	Scope of Magazine 82 Report	9.130-1
9.130.2	Description of Magazine 82	9.130-1
9.130.3	Summary of Findings	9.130-1
9.130.4	Attachments	9.130-3
9.131	**Magazine 83**	**9.131-1**
9.131.1	Scope of Magazine 83 Report	9.131-1
9.131.2	Description of Magazine 83	9.131-1
9.131.3	Summary of Findings	9.131-1
9.131.4	Attachments	9.131-3
9.132	**Magazine 84**	**9.132-1**
9.132.1	Scope of Magazine 84 Report	9.132-1
9.132.2	Description of Magazine 84	9.132-1
9.132.3	Summary of Findings	9.132-1
9.132.4	Attachments	9.132-3

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

LIST OF ACRONYMS

ACBM	asbestos-containing building material
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980
D&D	decontamination and decommissioning
DOD	Department of Defense
DOE	Department of Energy
DOT	Department of Transportation
EA	environmental assessment
EMSOC	Energetic Materials Safety Overview Committee
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
ER	environmental restoration
ES&H	environment, safety and health
FY	fiscal year
HAZWOPPER	hazardous waste operation and emergency response training
HEPA	high-efficiency particulate air
HP	health physics
LDR	Land Disposal Restricted
LSA	low specific activity
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NESHAP	National Emission Standards for Hazardous Air Pollution
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NTS	Nevada Test Site (DOE)
OAC	Ohio Administrative Code
OEPA	Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
OSP	Orphan Source Program
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RTG	radioisotopic thermoelectric generator
SAR	Safety Analysis Report
SARA	Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act
SPCC	spill prevention, control, and countermeasures
TRU	transuranic
TRUESOC	Transuranic Environmental and Safety Overview Committee
TSCA	Toxic Substances Control Act
UST	underground storage tank
UCNI	unclassified controlled nuclear information
VOC	volatile organic compounds

This page intentionally left blank.



BUILDING LOCATION MAP

9.115 Generator 1

9.115 GENERATOR 1

9.115.1 Scope of Generator 1 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Generator 1 on February 6, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.115.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.115.6.2).

9.115.2 Description of Generator 1

Generator 1 is a one-story metal structure with a metal roof. The building was constructed in 1973 and contains 240 square feet. The only utility provided to the building is electrical service. Generator 1 is located south of Building SW and adjacent to Building R to the east. The location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.115.6.3). The building houses a Caterpillar D348 diesel generator. The generator is the standby power to the R/SW West Stack and portions of Building SW. It is tested on a weekly basis. Fuel for the generator is stored in a 5,000 gallon underground storage tank. The building had been used for the same purpose since construction.

9.115.3 Summary of Findings

The building is well-maintained with two issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials. First, the diesel fuel tank is not recognized as an air emission source. Second, the applicability of satellite accumulation area (SAA) requirements needs to be reviewed with respect to removing waste to another SAA.

9.115.4 Observations

9.115.4.1 Air Emissions

An application for a Permit to Operate (PTO) was submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA). A permit (B011) went into effect on January 28, 1995, requiring that monthly records of fuel use be kept. The review of records indicate that engine run time is recorded. Fuel use is calculated based upon the amount of fuel used per hour. The fuel is contained in a self-venting underground tank. The diesel generator is listed under Building 58 in Mound's air emission inventory database. The diesel fuel tank is not listed in the database.

No PTO has been submitted for the diesel fuel tank. There was no visual evidence of fugitive dust.

9.115.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.115.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary service. According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.115.6.4), the building is not serviced by the sanitary system. Chemicals would not be expected to enter the sanitary system as there is no connection to it.

9.115.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building has no direct connection to the storm sewer as detailed in Attachment 4 (Section 9.115.6.4). Water from the gutter follows the slope of the surrounding area to a storm sewer. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring of the area which would indicate that any materials other than storm water have entered the storm drainage system.

9.115.4.2.3 Process Wastewater

This building does not create or discharge radioactive wastewater to the WD facility. According to Attachment 4 (Section 9.115.6.4), no radioactive wastewater lines service the generator.

9.115.4.2.4 Chemicals

There are no chemicals in the building other than automotive fluids (oil, fuel, antifreeze) within the engine. None of these are listed as Clean Water Act (CWA) pollutants in Table V of Appendix D in 40 CFR 122. There has been no reported spills associated with the generator or fuel storage tank. There is no visual evidence that automotive fluids have entered the storm or sanitary drains.

9.115.4.3 Potable and Service Water

There is no potable water supplied to the building.

9.115.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There are no chemicals in the building other than automotive fluids within the engine.

The building is equipped with a Halon 1211 fire extinguisher. There is no eyewash or safety shower present. There is a sitewide Emergency Evacuation Plan but no sign is posted as the building is a single room.

There is an underground storage tank (UST) associated with Generator 1. This UST is a self-venting diesel fuel tank with a capacity of 5,000 gallons. Tank tightness testing is performed annually. Although not visually verified, the garage foreman indicated that the tank fuel level is checked weekly when the generator is tested. The diesel fuel tank is listed as tank No. 117 in the UST Program. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building. There are no aboveground storage tanks associated with this building.

The building was surveyed for asbestos-containing building material in April of 1995 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The exhaust wrap is considered suspect, but no tests were conducted. There was no visual evidence of friable asbestos during the walk-through. No material was identified or marked to indicate the presence of asbestos.

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

9.115.4.5 Solid and Hazardous Wastes

No solid waste is being generated in the building. Hazardous waste is generated during maintenance of the generator. Automotive fluids, such as antifreeze, oil and fuel, are collected and taken back to the garage where they are placed in a Satellite Accumulation Area (SAA). The drums in the SAA are secured as well as the building. Dead batteries for the generator are treated as hazardous waste. All hazardous wastes are characterized by the generator before they are collected and transported by representatives of the EG&G Waste Management Group. Hazardous wastes are stored in Building 72 until ultimate disposal. There is no onsite treatment of waste. Waste disposal manifests and Certificates of Disposal are maintained by the EG&G Waste Management Group. They conform to (Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) requirements. There are no drums of waste, identified or unidentified, in or around the building.

9.115.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

9.115.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 5 (Section 9.115.6.5). The environmental appraisal of Generator 1 indicates that the following action item should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

Gen. 1-1 Verify that the diesel fuel tank is part of the generator's permit or whether a PTO should be filed for the self-venting fuel tank. Other fuel tanks on the plant site are individually permitted. Update Mound's air emission inventory database accordingly.

Gen. 1-2 Collection of automotive fluids at the diesel generator should be reviewed for applicability of hazardous waste regulations related to SAA requirements.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.115.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name Gen 1

Appraisers: Ronald Paulick
Name Discipline

Billie J. Adkins
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: _____

Process Manager: _____

_____

_____

_____

Date: 2-6-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y) / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / (N)	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / (N)	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / (N)	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / (N) (Y) / N	Diesel fuel No chemicals
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	(Y) / N _____ _____	No process discharges to sanitary/storm
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly? NONE	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer? NONE	Sanitary Storm	N/A
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / (N) _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	(Y) / N Y / (N) Y / (N)	Diesel fuel in tanks

9.115-9

9.115-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	(Y) N	GENERATOR Diesel fuel tank
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	(Y) N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y (N)	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	(Y) N	BOIL
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	(Y) N	~~Lic.~~ Monthly records of fuel use.
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	(Y) N	Diesel fuel tanks are self venting
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y (N)	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y (N)	When ever it starts ?

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
Diesel fuel tank			Y / (N)	(Y) / N	Diesel fuel				Self Venting tank
Standby Generator			(Y) / N	(Y) / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.115-11

9.115-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y) / N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	(Y) / N	Batteries, Diesel fuel
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	(Y) / N	@ Garage, Mechanic foreman
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / (N)	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	(Y) / N	Site Plan

9.115-13

9.115-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / (N)	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	N/A
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	(Y) / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an ~~above~~ ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B. underground	(Y) / N	underground fuel tank

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
GEN 1	3000	Diesel fuel	~~Y~~	(Y) / N	Y / N	Y / (N)	~~Y / N~~
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.115-15

9.115-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick / Adkins / Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	(Y) / N analysis / process (Y) / N Y / (N)	Battery acid No uncharacterized materials
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	(Y) / N	Dead battery - battery acid

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N ~~Y / N~~	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.115-17

9.115-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN / Appraisers: Paulick / Adkins / Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		N/A
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? • Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	N/A
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

9.115-19

9.115-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Poulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN/ Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y/N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section. Is there any evidence of friable asbestos? Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y/N Y/N ~~Y/N~~	Asbestos Survey April 95 Muffler exhaust wrap suspect Asbestos - HAS NOT BEEN TESTED If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.115-21

9.115-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	No PCB's
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	No PCB's
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

9.115-23

9/115-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	No PCB's
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN/ Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	No Rad Waste
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.115-25

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	No Rad Waste
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	No TRU Waste
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	✓

9.115-27

9.115-28

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	No TRU Waste
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN1 Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	No TRU Waste
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.115-29

9.115-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey:

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	~~Y / N~~	N/A
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	N/A
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	N/A
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	N/A
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	N/A

9.115-31

9.115-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	N/A
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	N/A
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	GENERATORS SERVICED IN PLACE		
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	N/A
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	N/A
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			motor oil
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

9.115-33

9.115-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 1 Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		N/A
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		N/A
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN / Appraisers: Paulick/Atkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	N/A
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		N/A
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.115-35

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.115.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

GEN

Building No.: 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements, training, clearance, etc.?

   NONE

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

   NONE

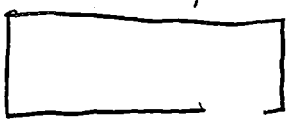
3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

   The building is a 240 ft² structure with a metal roof and was constructed in 1973.

   Source: _____

5. Provide a drawing of the building.



6. What is the current building use?

   The structure is used to house a Caterpillar D348 generator (480V/3 phase)

   Source: _____

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

   N/A

   Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process: a) Housed:

How Wastes Are Generated:

A standby diesel generator is the only operation in this structure. The diesel generator provides power to operations in SW Building and R/SW West Stack. The generator is tested on a ~~m~~ weekly ~~Ba~~ basis. The process use diesel fuel.

Contact:
Phone #

Source: _____

9.115-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? (Yes) No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals ~~Used~~ Emissions	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
Standby Diesel Generator			(Y) / N	particulates sulfur dioxide VOC's nitrogen oxides	0.0347 0.0169 0.0175 0.431		19.1266 9.3153 6.89 237.567	
			Y / N	Carbon monoxide	0.114		62.937	
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: Phone:

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. NONE

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source:

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit 0857091196	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
Diesel Generator	B011	(Y) N	# gals burned per month
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source:

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)
Is there bottle water? Yes (No)

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? (Yes) No
Where? roof drains

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? (Yes) (No)
What are the results? Yes No
Not tested, Suspect asbestos on exhaust manifold.
Source: April '95 - Surveyed
MO-10391 Asbestos Program Manual

9.115-42

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEP 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? (Yes) No

    Source: _____

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? Yes (No)

    Source: _____

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gases not in large tanks.

~~Diesel~~ Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
Diesel Fuel	L	3000 gal

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: Gen 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

N/A

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.115-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building No.: GEN 1 Building Manager: J Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: Phone:

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks?
Yes No Unknown
For each tank list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

Registration Number	Content	Quantity	Last Inspection Date	Preventive Maintenance Performed	Inside Or Outside
				Y / N	
				Y / N	

Source:

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building? Yes No
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N	Diesel Fuel	365	~~Y / N~~	~~Y / N~~

Source:

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source:

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building No. GEN 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days? Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area? Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area? Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.115-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is all radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found.

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

9.115-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

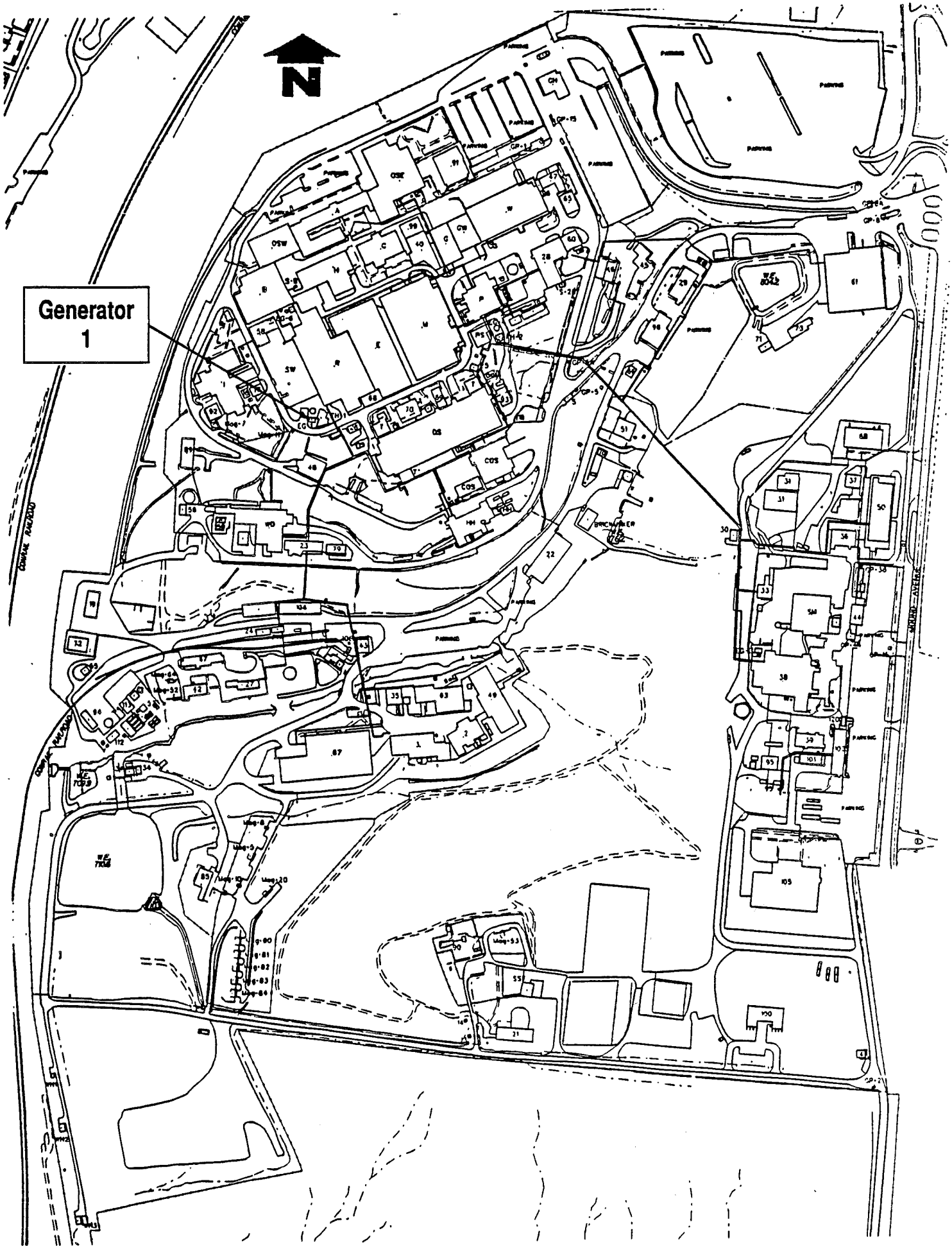
Building No.: GEN 1 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes **No**
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes **No**

This page intentionally left blank.

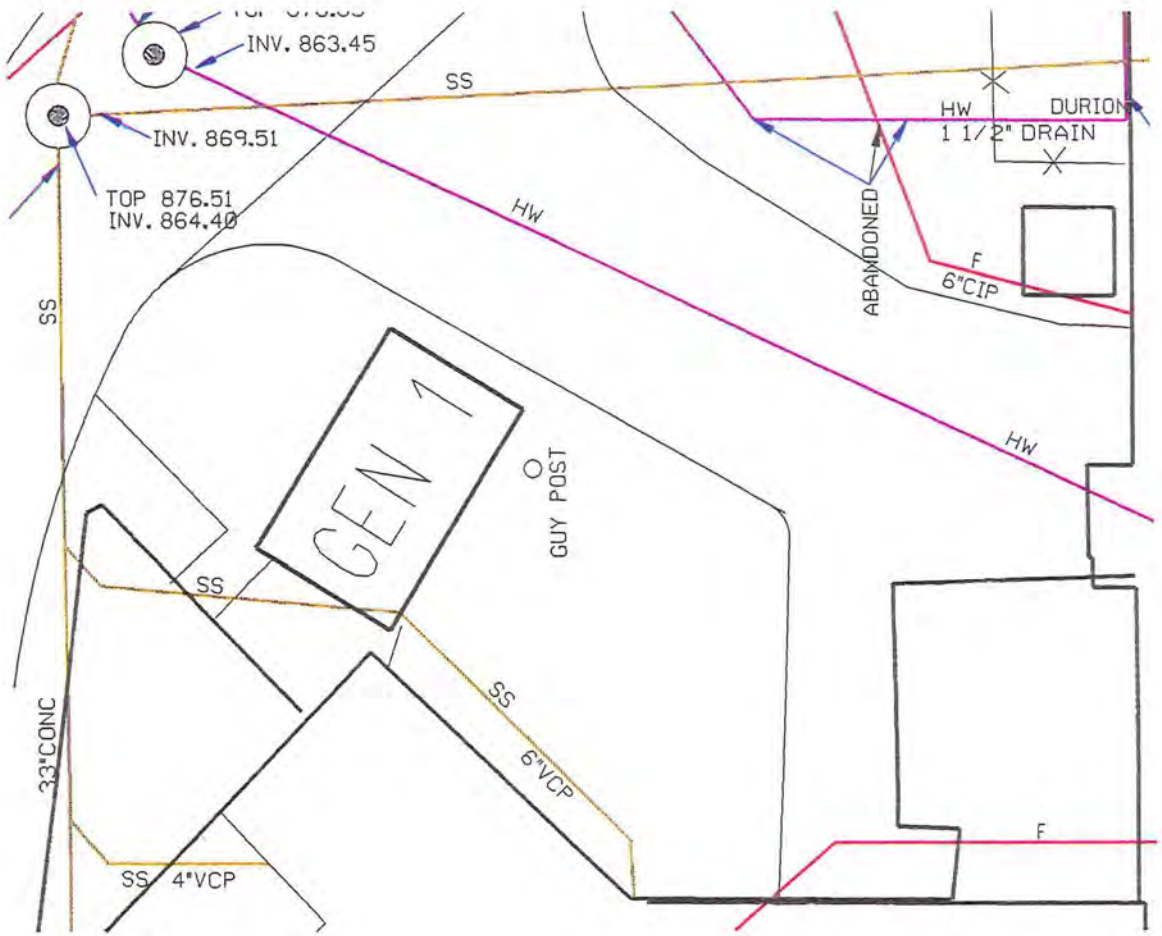
9.115.6.3 Location of Generator 1



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.115.6.4 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G.&G.-MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES

GENERATOR 1

DATE: 03-12-96

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.115.6.5 Photographs

Mound Plant Generator 1

9.116 Generator 6

9.116 GENERATOR 6

9.116.1 Scope of Generator 6 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of the Generator 6 building on January 25, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.116.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.116.6.2).

9.116.2 Description of Generator 6

Generator 6 is a one-story metal structure with a metal roof. The building was constructed in 1973 and contains 240 square feet. Electrical service is the only utility provided to the building. Generator 6 is located under Building 58 and between Building B to the north and Building SW to the south. Location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.116.6.3). The building houses a Caterpillar D348 diesel generator. The generator is the standby power to Building 58 exhaust fans and portions of Building SW. The generator is tested on a monthly basis. Fuel for the generator is stored in a 1,500-gallon aboveground storage tank. The building has been used for the same purpose since construction.

9.116.3 Summary of Findings

The building is well-maintained with two issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials. First, the diesel fuel tank is not recognized as an air emission source. Second, the applicability of satellite accumulation area (SAA) requirements needs to be reviewed with respect to removing waste to another SAA.

9.116.4 Observations

9.116.4.1 Air Emissions

An application for a Permit to Operate (PTO) was submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA). A permit (B013) went into effect on December 28, 1995, requiring that monthly records of fuel use be kept. The review of records indicate that engine run time is recorded. Fuel use is calculated based upon the amount of fuel used per hour. The fuel is contained in a self-venting aboveground tank. The diesel generator is listed under R/SW Stack in the Mound's air emission inventory database. The diesel fuel tank is not listed in the database.

No PTO has been submitted for the diesel fuel tank. There was no visual evidence of fugitive dust.

9.116.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.116.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

According to a diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.116.6.4), the building is not serviced by the sanitary system. Chemicals would not be expected to enter the sanitary system as there is no connection to it.

9.116.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building has no direct connection to the storm sewer as detailed in Attachment 4 (Section 9.116.6.4). Water from the gutter follows the slope of the surrounding area to a storm sewer. Inspection showed no sign of odors, colored discharges, or scarring of the area which would indicate that any materials other than storm water have entered the storm drainage system.

9.116.4.2.3 Process Wastewater

This building does not create or discharge radioactive wastewater to the WD facility. According to Attachment 4 (Section 9.116.6.4), no radioactive wastewater lines service the generator.

9.116.4.2.4 Chemicals

There are no chemicals in the building other than automotive fluids (oil, fuel, antifreeze) within the engine. None of these are listed in Table V of Appendix D in 40 CFR 122. There have been no reported spills associated with the generator. There is no visual evidence that automotive fluids have entered the storm or sanitary drains.

9.116.4.3 Potable and Service Water

There is no potable water supplied to the building.

9.116.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There are no chemicals in the building other than automotive fluids within the engine.

The building is equipped with a Halon 1211 fire extinguisher. There is no eyewash or safety shower present. There is a sitewide Emergency Evacuation Plan but no sign is posted as the building is a single room.

There is an aboveground storage tank associated with Generator 6. It contains 1,500 gallons of diesel fuel. The tank is self-venting and has secondary containment. Although not visually verified, the garage foreman indicated that the tank is inspected monthly when the generator is tested. Water in the secondary containment is drained as necessary. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building. There are no underground storage tanks associated with this building.

The building was surveyed for asbestos-containing building material in April of 1995 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The exhaust wrap is considered suspect, but no tests were conducted. There was no visual evidence of friable asbestos during the walk-through. No material was identified or marked to indicate the presence of asbestos.

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

9.116.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

No solid waste is being generated in the building. Hazardous waste is generated during maintenance of the generator. Automotive fluids, such as antifreeze, oil and fuel are collected and taken back to the garage where they are placed in a Satellite Accumulation Area (SAA). The drums in the SAA are secured as well as the building. Dead batteries for the generator are treated as hazardous waste. All hazardous wastes are characterized by the generator before they are collected and transported by representatives of the EG&G Waste Management Group. Hazardous wastes are stored in Building 72 until ultimate disposal. There is no onsite treatment of waste. Waste disposal manifests and Certificates of Disposal are maintained by the EG&G Waste Management Group. They conform to Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) requirements. There are no drums of waste, identified or unidentified, in or around the building.

9.116.4.5 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

9.116.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 5 (Section 9.116.6.5). The environmental appraisal of Generator 6 indicates that the following action item should be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

Gen. 6-1 Verify that the diesel fuel tank is part of the generator's permit or whether a PTO should be filed for the self-venting fuel tank. Other fuel tanks on the plant site are individually permitted. Update Mound's air emission inventory database accordingly.

Gen. 6-2 Collection of automotive fluids at the diesel generator should be reviewed for applicability of hazardous waste regulations related to SAA requirements.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.116.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name Gen 6.

Appraisers: Ronald Paulick
Name Discipline

Billie J. Adkins
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: _____

Process Manager: _____

_____

_____

_____

Date: 2-6-96

91116-7

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental A[illegible]isal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	(Y) N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / (N)	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / (N)	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / (N)	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / (N) (Y) / N	No chemicals Diesel fuel in tanks
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	(Y) / N _____ _____	No process discharges to sanitary/storm
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly? NONE	Y / N	N/A
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer? NONE	Sanitary Storm	N/A
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / (N) _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	(Y) N Y / (N) (Y) / N	Diesel fuel in tanks.

RP 3/8/96

9.116-9

9.116-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick / Adkins / Ross Date: 2-6-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	(Y) / N	Generator Diesel fuel tank
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	(Y) / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / (N)	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	(Y) / N	B013
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	(Y) / N	Monthly records of fuel use.
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	(Y) / N	Diesel fuel tanks are self venting. Generators were listed under BD5
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / (N)	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / (N)	How about every time it is started?

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
Diesel fuel Tank			Y / (N)	(Y) / N	Diesel fuel				Self venting tank
Standby Generator			(Y) / N under BD-58	(Y) / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.116-11

9.116-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	(Y)/N	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	(Y)/N	Batteries ~~N/A~~ Diesel fuel tank labeled
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	(Y)/N	@ Garage, Mechanic foreman
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N N/A	N/A
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are ~~not~~ stored together.	Y/(N)	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N N/A	N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick / Adkins / Ross Date: 2-6-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	N/A
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	N/A
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	N/A
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	N/A
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	(Y) / N	SITE PLAN

9.116-13

9.116-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / (N)	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	N/A
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	(Y) / N	
	Is there proper containment?	(Y) / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	(Y) N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
Gen 6	3000	Diesel fuel	3/4	(Y) N	(Y) N	Y / (N)	~~Y/N~~
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N RP 3/8/96	N/A
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N RP 3/8/96	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N RP 3/8/96	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N RP 3/8/96	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.116-15

9.166-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	(Y) / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	(Y) / N analysis / process (Y) / N Y / (N)	Battery acid No uncharacterized materials
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	(Y) / N	Dead battery - battery acid

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N ~~Y / N~~	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.166-17

9..116-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		N/A
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	N/A
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

9.116-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	(Y) / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos?	(Y) / N	Asbestos Survey April 95.
	If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.		Muffler exhaust wrap suspect Asbestos
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / (N)	HAS NOT BEEN TESTED
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	~~Y / N~~	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.116-21

9.116-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	No PCB's
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	N/A No PCBs
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

.9.116-23

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	No PCBs
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.116-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	No Rad Waste
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	No Rad Waste
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

9.116-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GE06 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / (N)	No TRU Waste
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	No TRU Waste
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

9.116-28

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	No TRU Waste
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.116-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	~~Y / N~~	N/A
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	N/A
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	N/A
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	N/A
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	N/A

9.116-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	N/A
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	N/A
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE	Generators serviced in place		
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	N/A
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	N/A
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	↓
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	↓
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	↓
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		motor oil
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / (N)	
	Transformer oil?	Y / (N)	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / (N)	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / (N)	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y (N)	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	(Y) / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	(Y) / N	
	Drip pans installed?	(Y) / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	(Y) / N	

9.116-33

9.116-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Gen 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		N/A
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		N/A
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: B GEN 6 Appraisers: Paulick/Adkins/Ross Date: 2-6-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	N/A
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		N/A
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____	

9.116-35

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.116.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 6 Building Manager: JERRY & ALLISON Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements, training, clearance, etc.?

   NONE

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

   NONE

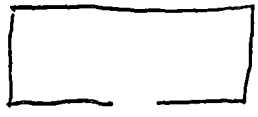
3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

   The ~~structure~~ building is a 240 ft² structure with a metal roof and was constructed ~~to~~ in 1973

   Source: _____

5. Provide a drawing of the building.



6. What is the current building use?

   THE STRUCTURE IS USED TO HOUSE A CATERPILLAR D348 GENERATOR (480V/3phase)

   Source: _____

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

   N/A

   Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 6 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process: a) Housekeeping:

How Wastes Are Generated:

A STANDBY ~~DIESEL~~ DIESEL GENERATOR IS THE ONLY PROCESS IN THIS STRUCTURE. THE DIESEL GENERATOR PROVIDES POWER TO OPERATIONS IN 58 & SW BUILDING. THE GENERATOR IS ~~TAKE~~ TESTED ON A MONTHLY BASIS. THE PROCESS USES DIESEL FUEL.

(480, 3 phase)

Contact:
Phone #

Source: _____

9.116-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 6 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? (Yes) No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	~~Chemicals Used~~ Emissions	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
STANDBY DIESEL GENERATOR			(Y) / N	particulates sulfur dioxide VOC's nitrogen oxides	0.0347 0.0169 0.0125 0.431		19.12664 9.31528 6.89 237.5672	
			Y / N	carbon monoxide	0.114		62.8368	
Diesel Fuel Tank			(Y) / N	Fumes				
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 6 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: Phone:

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source:

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit 085709 1196	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
Diesel Generator	B013	Y / N	# gals. burned per month
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source:

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where? roof drains

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes No
What are the results? Yes No
Suspect asbestos on exhaust manifold, not tested.
Source: April 95
MD B0391 Asbestos Program Manual

9.116-42

Building Manager's Questionnaire

GEN 6

Building Name: ___ Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: ___ Phone: ___

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? (Yes) No

    Source: ___

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? Yes (No)

    Source: ___

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gases not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
Diesel fuel	L	3000 gal.

Source: ___

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: Gen 6 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

N/A

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.116-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building No.: Gen 6 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: Phone:

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks?
Yes No Unknown
For each tank list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

Registration Number	Content	Quantity	Last Inspection Date	Preventive Maintenance Performed	Inside Or Outside
	Diesel fuel	3000 G		Y / N	Outside
				Y / N	

Source: ~~Catch basin~~

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building? Yes No
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source:

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source:

9.116-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: GEN 6 Building Manager: J Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days? Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area? Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area? Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.116-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: Gen 16 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is all radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found:

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: Gen 6 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-86
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

9.116-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

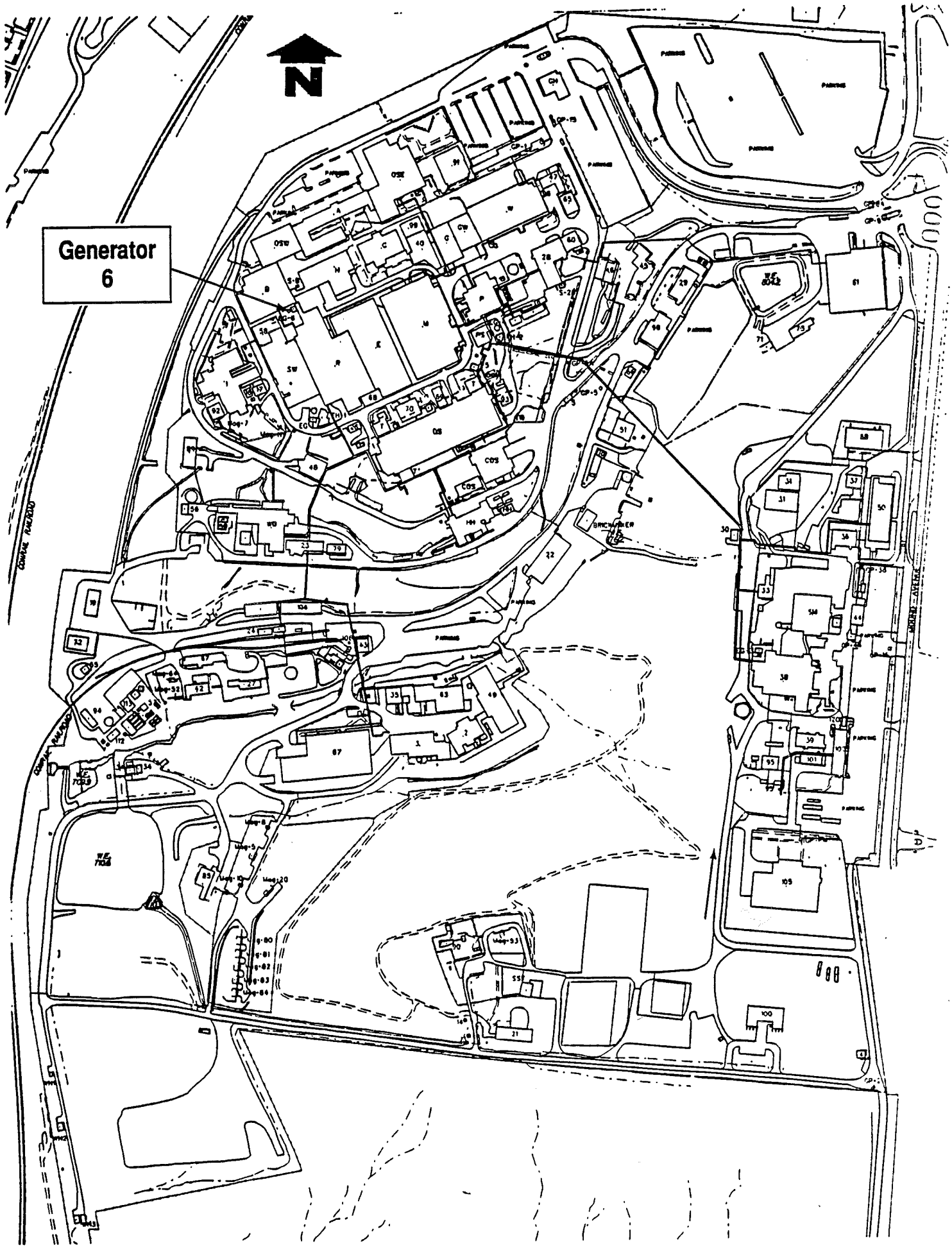
Building No. Gen 6 Building Manager: J. Allison Phone: 4533 Date: 2-6-96
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes **No**
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes **No**

This page intentionally left blank.

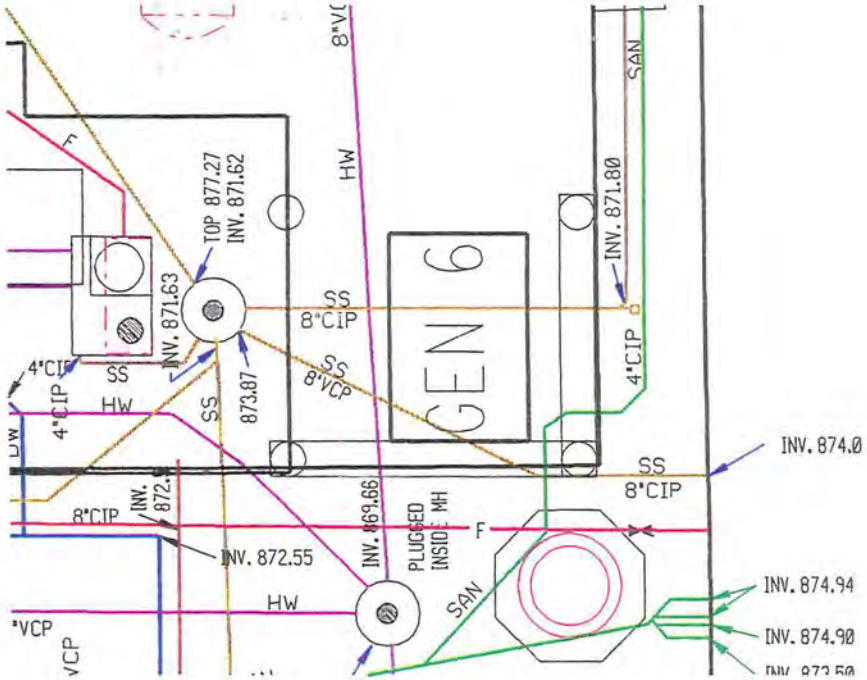
9.116.6.3 Location of Generator 6



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.116.6.4 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G.&G.-MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES

GENERATOR 6

DATE: 03-12-96

9.116.6.5 Photographs

Mound Plant Generator 6

9.117 Magazine 5

9.117 MAGAZINE 5

9.117.1 Scope of Magazine 5 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Magazine 5 on the morning of January 29, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is presented in Attachment 1 (Section 9.117.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.117.6.2).

9.117.2 Description of Magazine 5

Magazine 5, is a one-story, 314-square-foot reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. Location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.117.6.3). Adjacent buildings are Magazines 10 and 8. Floor Plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.117.6.4). The building is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization,* 12-1-93). Refrigeration was provided when the magazine was operational; it is now disconnected.

Magazine 5 was constructed in 1961 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual,* 9-14-95). The building has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of pyrotechnics and energetic materials has occurred in the building (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization,*12-1-93). It was emptied and cleaned under the Safe Shutdown program.

9.117.3 Summary of Findings

There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials.

9.117.4 Observations

9.117.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within the building. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to RAPCA for activities in the building.

9.117.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.117.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary services, as confirmed by the diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.117.6.5).

9.117.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not directly serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.117.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

9.117.4.2.3 Chemicals

No chemicals were ever stored in the building, other than energetic materials which were stored in sealed containers. As there are no connections to wastewater collection lines, chemicals cannot enter the system.

9.117.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to the building.

9.117.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Material

There is currently nothing stored in Magazine 5. All energetic materials were removed by September 30, 1995. Energetic materials removed from the magazines were either transferred to another Department of Energy (DOE) site to meet their program requirements, or destroyed.

A review of the procedures and requirements contained in MD-10431, *Safe Shutdown Standards Operating Procedures*, and the Safe Shutdown process manager's records indicate that once

Phase II Activities (i.e., commencement of Safe Shutdown) begin, all chemicals within the building are inventoried (chemicals contained in idle equipment are handled separately). Chemicals which can be reused, either at Mound or transferred to the City of Miamisburg—subject to age and condition—are identified and processed separately.

Subsequently, all the remaining chemicals are placed in containers, characterized, and transferred to Waste Management for disposition. A copy of the inventory, chemical profile of each container, and Waste Management's acceptance becomes a permanent part of the Mound Safe Shutdown Plan for the specific building. As chemicals are transferred to Waste Management, a central chemical database in the program manager's office is updated monthly to reflect the disposition. All activities are conducted in accordance with MD-70523, 40 CFR 265, and OAC 3745.52. As hazardous waste generators, all Safe Shutdown process managers have received training in accordance with 40 CFR 265.16.

Magazine 5 was cleaned, for housekeeping purposes, in accordance with Mound Procedure SOA-950066, Rev. 0, *General Sanitization/Cleaning Standard Operating Procedure for Safe Shutdown of Non-static Energetic Materials Areas.*

An earlier report, *Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93, indicated that Magazine 5 is contaminated with energetic materials. Based upon discussions with its author, there does not appear to be any supporting documentation for this statement. At the time of the walk-through, there was no energetic material contamination observed. DOE and Mound energetic materials policies require that all energetic materials in magazines be in containers. Additionally, it is forbidden to open the containers in the magazine. Interviews with operating personnel and subject matter experts in Industrial Safety and on the Energetic Materials Safety Oversight Committee (EMSOC) indicate that the rules were followed. As containers were not opened, no contamination should have occurred. However, no tests for contamination have been conducted.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building, and there are no underground storage tanks associated with this building.

The building was tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) located in the building. There is no record of past presence. (PCB Annual Document Log)

9.117.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid waste previously generated was primarily wood scrap from damaged pallets. At Mound there is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by the Waste Management Group.

The building manager indicated that there was no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams when the building was in service. According to information presented in the BMQ and the Mound hazardous waste inventory, there is no record of hazardous waste collection from this magazine.

9.117.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

The building has undergone safe shutdown, and waste minimization and pollution prevention activities are not applicable to an empty building.

9.117.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.117.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Magazine 5 indicates that no action items, need be planned and scheduled for accomplishment thus assuring that best management and operating practices are in place.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.117.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 5 Storage Magazine

Appraisers:
Team #4

Mark Gilliat
Name Discipline

Marcia Vannet
Name Discipline

Myron Smith
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager:

Date: 1-29-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.117-9

9.117-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N	BLANK				
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source: _____

9.117-11

9.117-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N *	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

* energetic material storage magazine, now empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

9.117-13

9.117-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

BLANK

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.117-15

9.117-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N*	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

* Magazine has been cleaned out and is currently empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.117-17

9.117-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:	BLANK	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.117-19

9.117-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: Appraisers: Date:

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y (N)	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.117-21

9.117-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 . Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.117-23

9.117-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.117-25

9.117-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 1-29-94

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.117-27

9.117-28

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.117-29

9.117-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.117-31

9.117-32

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.117-33

9.117-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 5 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.117-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.117.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4886

1. What are the access requirements(training, clearance, etc.)?

NONE

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is 314-ft^2 magazine constructed of reinforced concrete with a reinforced concrete/earth cover roof. There is no HVAC service. Building is contaminated with energetic materials.**
** None observed. (see report)

* Refrigeration was provided when magazine was operational; now disconnected.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached

6. What is the current building use?

~~Energetic materials storage magazine~~. Shut down

Source: Mound Building, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.117-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Magazine

How Wastes Are Generated:

No wastes generated.

Contact:
Phone #

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes, (8-15-90).

9.117-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications ~~been~~ made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.117-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water?

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? No

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.117-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

NONE

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

NONE

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

NONE

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes (No)

Materials	Amount

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

9.117-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.117-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

NONE

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 5 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

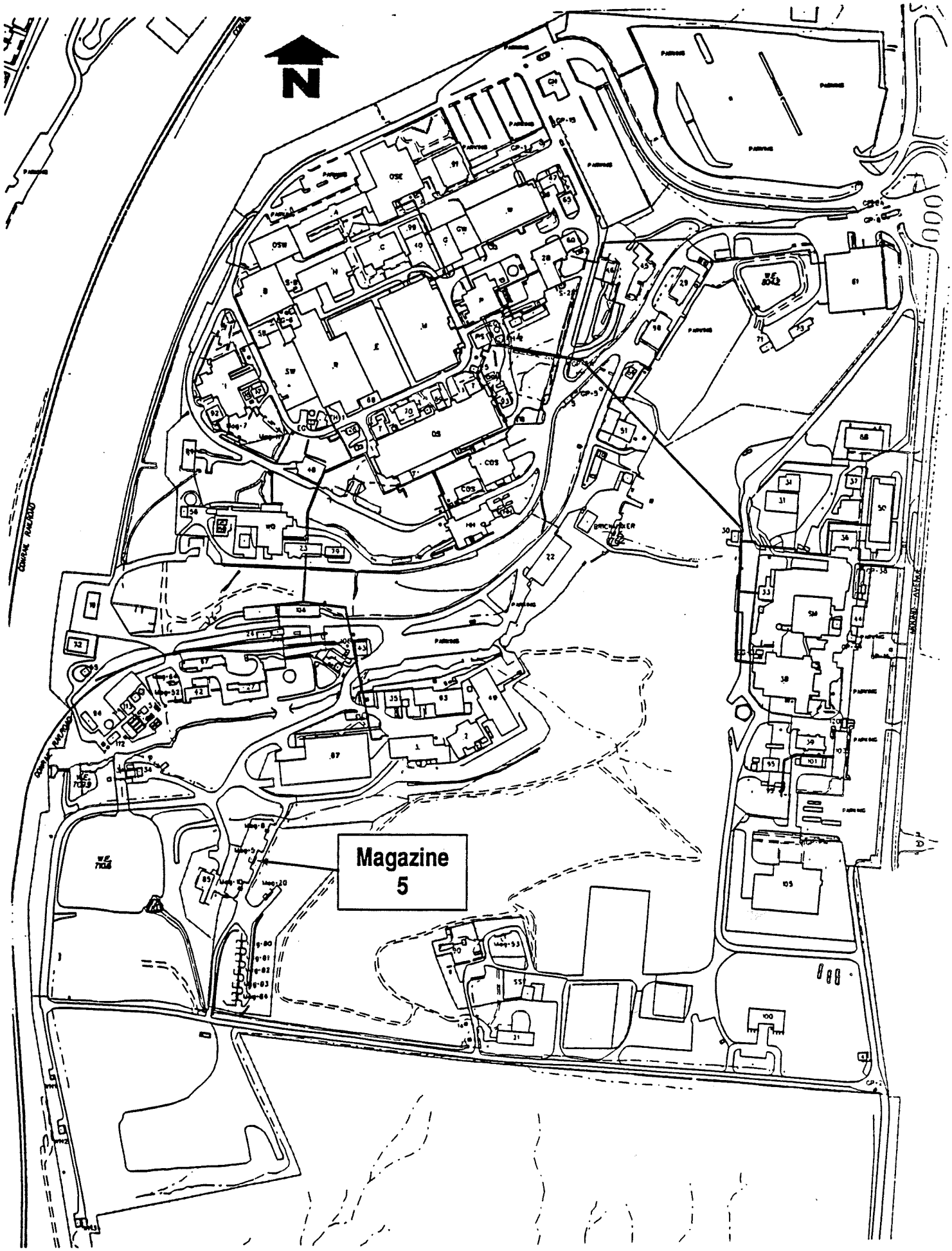
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.117-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.117.6.3 Location of Building 21

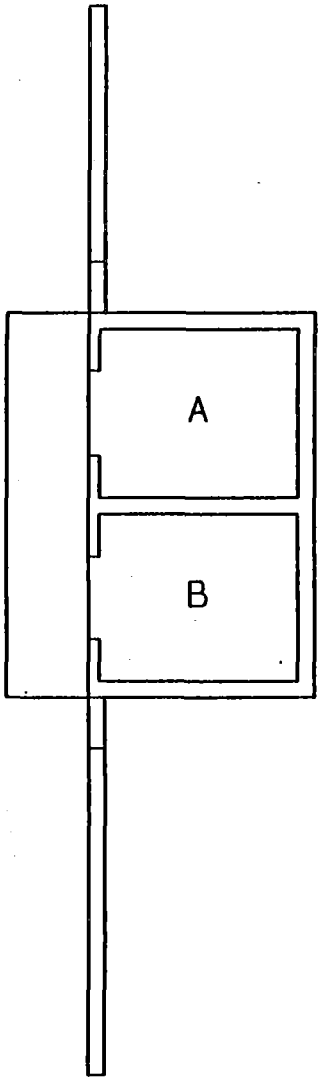


SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.117.6.4 Floor Plans for Magazine 5

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR			
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCH				DVD



UNCLASSIFIED

DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

G.D. Myers

S. Chas. Anal. 2/29/96

(Title) (Date)

0 1' 3' 6' 15'

MAGAZINE #5
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3305

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___CHDOC
TECH. REVP. ___ ___
SR. MGR. ___ ___
TRUEDOC ___ ___
TEDOC ___ ___
CHDOC ___ ___

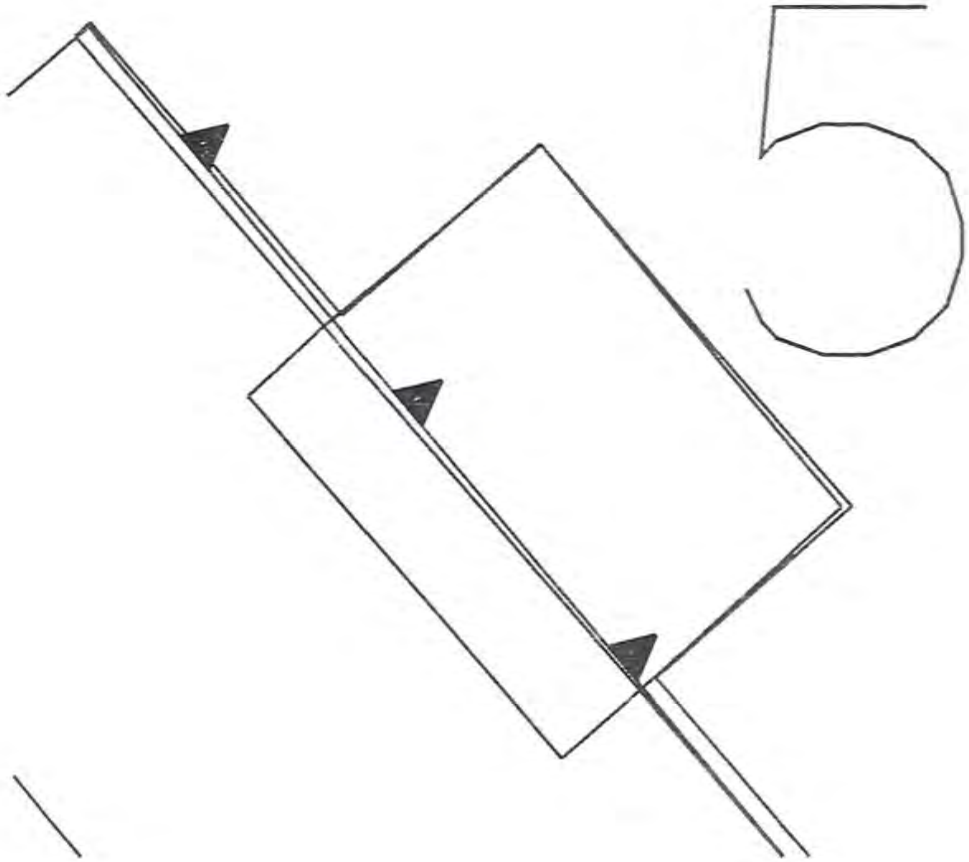
DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
DRFTR | ENG SUPV
LP & DC | PEER REV
ENG MGR | DATE
APVD

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6	TITLE	(U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
ISSUE	0						MAGAZINE #5 FLOOR PLANS	
PART CLASSIFICATION								
DRAWING CLASSIFICATION	UCNI						SIZE C	DRAWING NUMBER FSC911328	JOB NUMBER 12335
DWG TYPE SFP	FROM MAG #5	CODE 14865	SCALE NO NOTED	SHEET 1 OF 1				
STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91	ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.0							

9.117-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.117.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 5

DATE: 3-4-96

9.117.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 5

9.117-65

Magazine 5 has been emptied. There is no apparent energetic material residue.

9.118 MAGAZINE 6

9.118.1 Scope of Magazine 6 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Magazine 6 on the morning of January 29, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is presented in Attachment 1 (Section 9.118.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.118.6.2).

9.118.2 Description of Magazine 6

Magazine 6 is a one-story, 90-square-foot reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.118.6.3). Building 63 is adjacent. Floor Plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.118.6.4). The building is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 6 was constructed in 1949 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The building has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of energetic materials has occurred in the building (*Mound Physical Facility Characterization*, 12-1-93). It was emptied under the Safe Shutdown program.

9.118.3 Summary of Findings

There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials.

9.118.4 Observations

9.118.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within the building. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to RAPCA for activities in the building.

9.118.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.118.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary services, as confirmed by the diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.118.6.5).

9.118.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not directly serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.118.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

9.118.4.2.4 Chemicals

No chemicals were ever stored in the building other than energetic materials which were stored in sealed containers. There is no connection to the wastewater collection system, therefore no chemicals could have entered the system.

9.118.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to the building.

9.118.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There is currently nothing stored in Magazine 6. All energetic materials were removed by September 30, 1994. Energetic materials removed from the magazines were either transferred to another Department of Energy (DOE) site to meet their program requirements, or destroyed. A review of the procedures and requirements contained in MD-10431, *Safe Shutdown Standards Operating Procedures*, and the Safe Shutdown process manager's records indicate that once Phase II Activities (i.e., commencement of Safe Shutdown) begin, all chemicals within the

building are inventoried (chemicals contained in idle equipment are handled separately). Chemicals which can be reused, either at Mound or transferred to the City of Miamisburg—subject to age and condition—are identified and processed separately.

Subsequently, all the remaining chemicals are placed in containers, characterized, and transferred to Waste Management for disposition. A copy of the inventory, chemical profile of each container, and Waste Management's acceptance becomes a permanent part of the Mound Safe Shutdown Plan for the specific building. As chemicals are transferred to Waste Management, a central chemical database in the program manager's office is updated monthly to reflect the disposition. All activities are conducted in accordance with MD-70523, 40 CFR 265, and OAC 3745.52. As hazardous waste generators, all Safe Shutdown process managers have received training in accordance with 40 CFR 265.16.

An earlier report, *Mound Facility Physical Characterization,* 12-1-93, indicated that Magazine 6 is contaminated with energetic materials. Based upon discussions with its author, there does not appear to be any supporting documentation for this statement.

At the time of the walk-through, there was no energetic material contamination observed. DOE and Mound energetic materials policies require that all energetic materials in magazines be in containers. Additionally, it is forbidden to open the containers in the magazine. Interviews with operating personnel and subject matter experts in Industrial Safety and on the Energetic Materials Safety Oversight Committee (EMSOC) indicate that the rules were followed. As containers were not opened, no contamination should have occurred. However, no tests for contamination have been conducted.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building, and there are no underground storage tanks associated with this building.

The building was tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing PCBs located in the building. There is no record of past presence. (PCB Annual Document Log)

9.118.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid waste previously generated was primarily wood scraps from damaged pallets. At Mound there is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by the Waste Management Group.

The Building Manager indicated that there was no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams when the building was in service. According to information

presented in the BMQ and the Mound Hazardous Waste Inventory, there is no record of hazardous waste collection from this magazine.

9.118.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

The building has undergone safe shutdown, and waste minimization and pollution prevention activities are not applicable to an empty building.

9.118.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.118.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Magazine 6 indicates that no following action items need to be planned for this magazine.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.118.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 6 (Storage Magazine)

Appraisers: Mark Gilliat
Name Discipline

Team #4 Marcia Vannet
Name Discipline

Myron Smith
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager:

Date: 1-29-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.118-9

9.118-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 1-29-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

BLANK

Source: _____

9.118-11

9.118-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N *	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

* energetic material storage magazine; now empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.118-13

9.118-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

BLANK

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.118-15

9.118-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N *	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

* Magazine has been cleaned out and is currently empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.118-17

9.118-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.118-19

9.118-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.118-21

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6. Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.118-23

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.118-25

9.118-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____ _____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____ _____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.118-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	BLANK	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	BLANK	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.118-29

9.118-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.118-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.118-33

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 6 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.118-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.118.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4886

1. What are the access requirements(training, clearance, etc.)?

~~USE BY SECURITY~~ OUT OF SERVICE SECURITY VACATED, SUMMER '95

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
Where are they?

~~COMBINATION LOCK~~

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 90-ft², reinforced concrete structure with a reinforced CONCRETE ~~concrete/earth cover~~ roof. There is no HVAC service. The building is contaminated with energetic materials.*

* No visible evidence; see report.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached

6. What is the current building use? NONE

~~Ammunition storage for security.~~
Contaminated with energetic materials.

Source: Mound Building, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Magazine

How Wastes Are Generated:

No wastes generated.

Contact:
Phone #

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications ~~been~~ made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.118-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is their bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? No

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

    Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

    Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.118-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

NONE

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

NONE

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

NONE

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been any previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source: Characterization of Mounds Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes 08/15/90

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area? Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.118-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

NONE

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 6 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

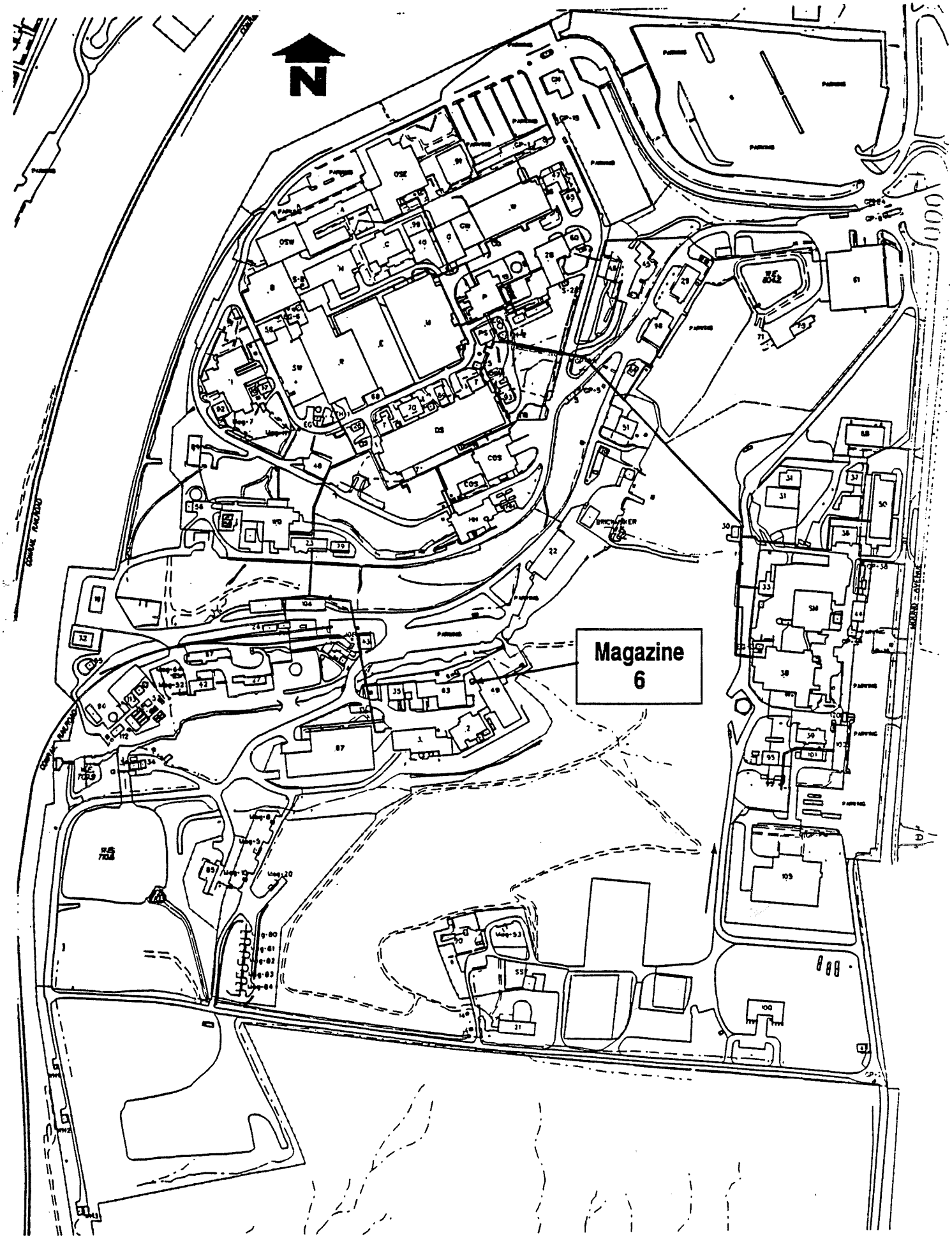
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.118-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.118.6.3 Location of Magazine 6

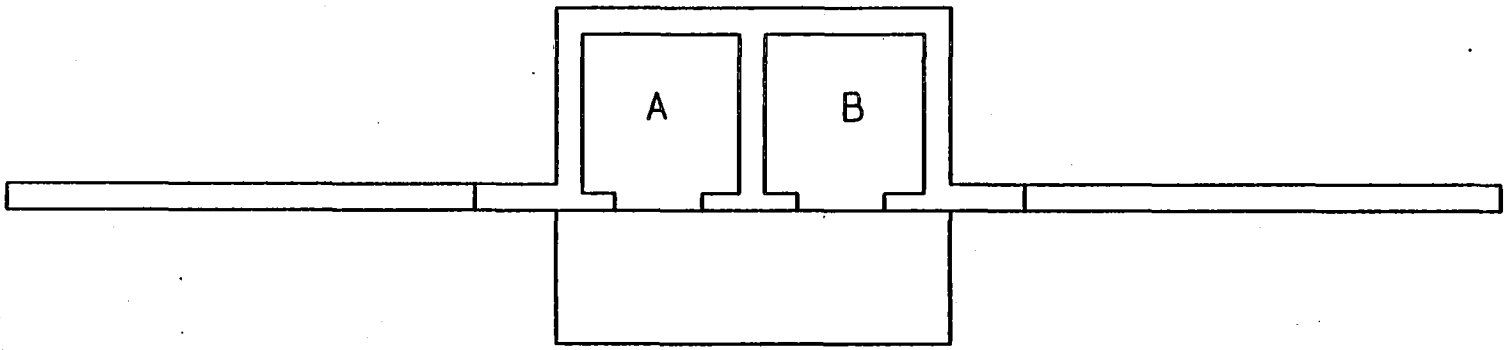


SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.118.6.4 Floor Plans for Magazine 6

REV	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	APVD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCN		DVD	



UNCLASSIFIED

DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

(Title) (Date)

MAGAZINE #6
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3306

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___EDOC
TECH. REVP. ___ ___
BR. MGR. ___ ___
TRUEDOC ___ ___
TEDOC ___ ___
EDOC ___ ___

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
SPONS | ENG MGR
LP & SE | PEER REV
ENG MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

FINAL CLASSIFICATION

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
MAGAZINE #6
FLOOR PLANS

SIZE C | DRAWING NUMBER FSC911329 | JOB NUMBER 12335

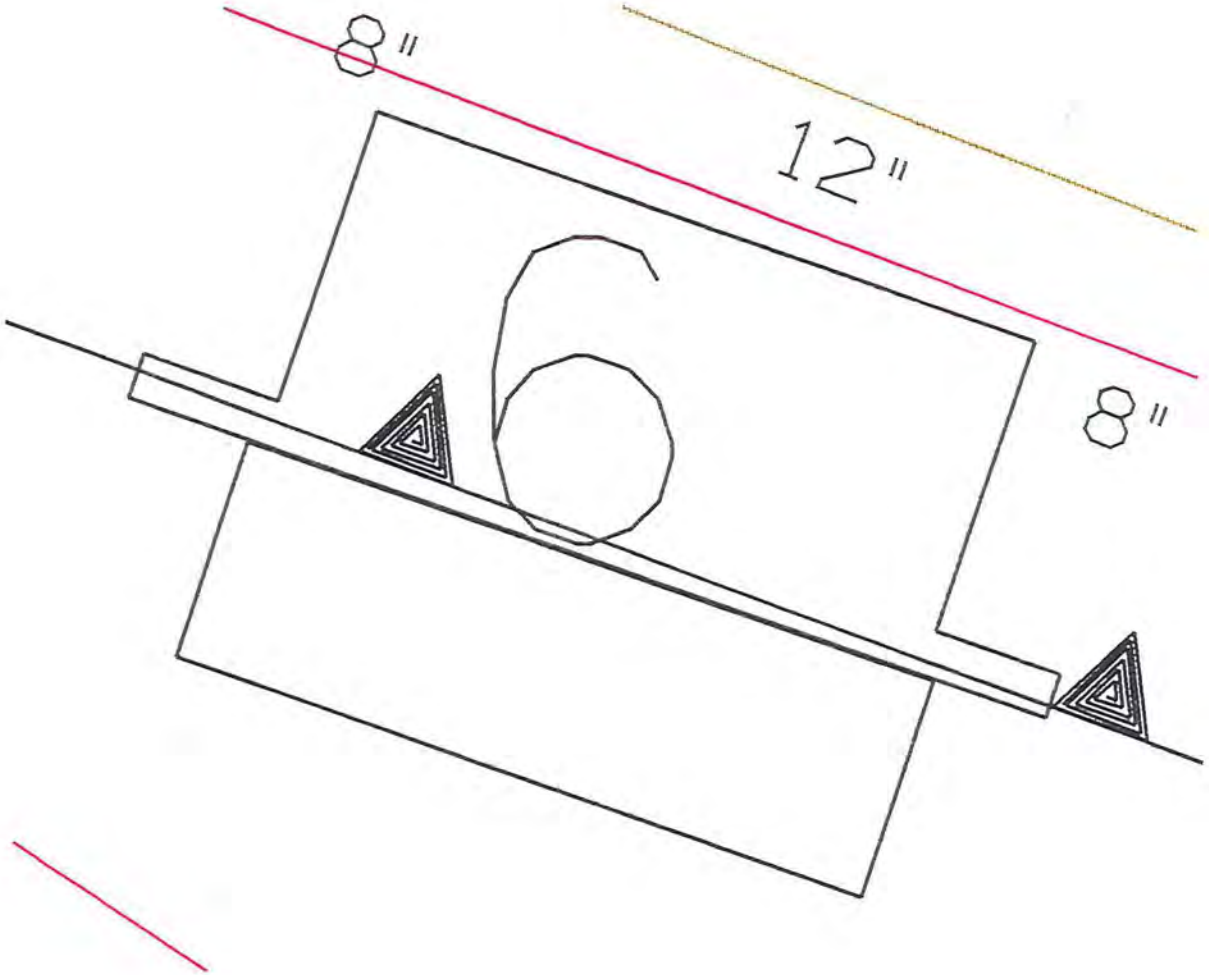
DWG TYPE SFP | PROJ MAG #6 | CODE 14865 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1

STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.0

9.118-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.118.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 6

DATE: 5-14-96

9.118.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 6

9.118-65

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.119 MAGAZINE 7

9.119.1 Scope of Magazine 7 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a visit to Magazine 7 on the morning of January 29, 1996. A walk-through was not possible because the magazine is sealed. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not used. The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 1 (Section 9.119.4.1).

9.119.2 Description of Magazine 7

Magazine 7 is a one-story, 387-square-foot, reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. Its location is shown in Attachment 2 (Section 9.119.4.2). Floor plans are presented as Attachment 3 (Section 9.119.4.3) and underground utility lines are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.119.4.4). The magazine is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 7 was constructed in 1957 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The magazine has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of pyrotechnics and energetic materials has occurred in the building (Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93).

9.119.3 Summary of Findings

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 5 (Section 9.119.4.6). Magazine 7 was emptied several years prior to the beginning of the Safe Shutdown program, due to concerns about fragments from the calculated explosion "arc." It was sealed at the end of FY94, to prevent further use. There were no issues of environmental concern identified with the visual inspection and during review of reference materials.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.119.4.1 Building Manager's Questionnaire

ng Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc)?

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is 387-ft^2, reinforced concrete construction with a reinforced concrete/earth cover roof. There is no HVAC service. The building is not contaminated with radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached

6. What is the current building use?

Shut down.

Source: Mound Building, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Magazine used for inert storage.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

PAST - STRUCTURE SHUT DOWN

Process(es) Housed: Magazine to keep explosives dry or at constant temperature

How Wastes Are Generated:

No wastes generated.

Contact:
Phone #

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications ~~been~~ made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No – UNKNOWN
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? No

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

    Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

    Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventor·· 1994

9.119-9

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

N/A

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount
[illegible]			
Round-up	[illegible]		

Source: _____

12-95

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OUT
2418	006092-	07	000/000-0000 513/865-3921	E30 -	2FR	S	P	00004577 09	7:00 AM	5:25

SERVICE PROPERTY AT

E G & G MOUND
P. O. #38224
MOUND AVE
MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000

BRANCH

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL
4712 PAYNE AVENUE
DAYTON OH 45414-0000
513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: [illegible] 1067

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☐ T2 Cockroaches ☑ T18 Rats ☐ Other: ____
☐ T3 Ants ☐ T19 Mice ☐ Other: ____

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED
☑ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C2 OFFICES:	☐	☐
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY:	☐	☐
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQU
☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
☑ P10 PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310	C	3	
☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
☑ P11 Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C		
☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
☑ P02 Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA			
☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3	X		
☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐ P16 Glue Boards				
☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
☐ P19 Snap Traps				

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger
HD = Hand Dust
B&G = Comp. Air
B

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

SER. OLD CAFE, SMPP, GUARDS REST ROMS AND BASINS IN MEDICAL AREA
P. O. # 38224

BALANCE AS OF NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE: [illegible]

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE: [illegible] DATE: 12-15-94

AMOUNT PAID: ☐ CASH ☐ CHECK

9.119-11

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OUT
2410	006093-	07	000/000-0000 513/865-4585	E30 -	2FR	S	P	00005000 05	7:00 AM	8:25 AM

SERVICE PROPERTY AT

E O & G MOUND
EARNIE HAYES 865-4310
MOUND AVENUE
MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000

BRANCH

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL
4712 PAYNE AVENUE
DAYTON OH 45414-0000
513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER 1467

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER
DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☐ T2 Cockroaches ☐ T18 Rats ☐ Other: _____
☐ T3 Ants ☐ T19 Mice ☐ Other: _____

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED	PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQ
☐ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐	☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
			☑ P10 PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310			
			☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
☐ C2 OFFICES:	☐	☐	☑ P11 Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C		
			☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
			☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
			☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY:	☐	☐	☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
			☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
			☑ P02 Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA	C		
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐	☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3			
			☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
			☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
			☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐	☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
			☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
			☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐	☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
			☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
			☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
			☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐	☐	☐	☐ P16 Glue Boards				
			☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
			☐ P19 Snap Traps				
☐	☐	☐					

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger B = [illegible]
HD = Hand Dust A = [illegible]
B&G = Comp. Air T = [illegible]
_____ = _____

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL PC , C-BLDG, A-BLDG, MEDICAL, GH BLDG
SM CAFETERIA,(MONTHLY) -- OS-EAST CAFETERIA,
NEW CAFETERIA ONLY / P: O/ #38224

BALANCE AS OF
NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE [illegible]

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE [illegible] DATE [illegible]

AMOUNT PAID
CASH
CHECK

9.119-12

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes No Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area? Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.199-14

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.119-15

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes ~~No~~
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

Building Manager's Questionnaire

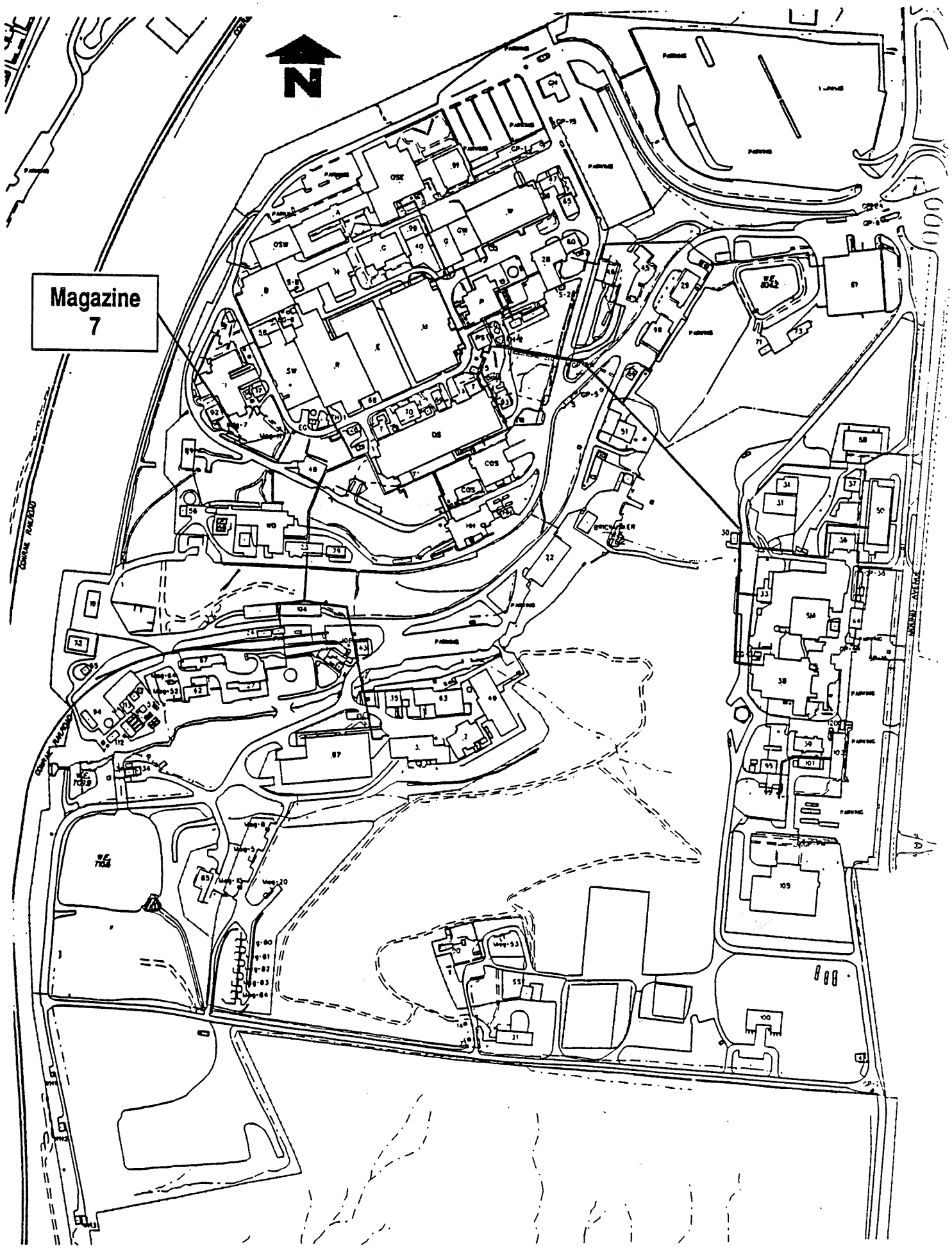
Building Name: 7 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

This page intentionally left blank.

9.119.4.2 Location of Magazine 7

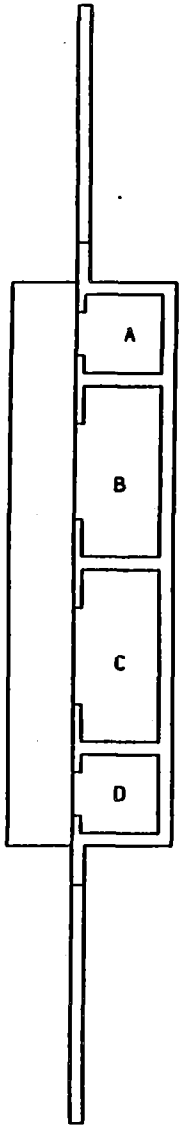


SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.119.4.3 Floor Plans for Magazine 7

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	APVD	R
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCH		DVD	

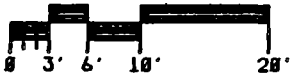


DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

C.D. Myers

Sr. Class Appl. 2/20/96

(Title) (Date)



MAGAZINE #7
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3307

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEBOC ___TEBOC ___EYBOC
TECH. REVP. ___
GR. MGR. ___
TRUEBOC ___
TEBOC ___
EYBOC ___

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN ENG		PROJ MGR	
OPERS		ENG SUPV	
LP & EC		PROD REV	
ENG MGR			
APVD		DATE	

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

PART CLASSIFICATION

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
MAGAZINE #7
FLOOR PLANS

SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	JOB NUMBER
C	FSC911330	12335

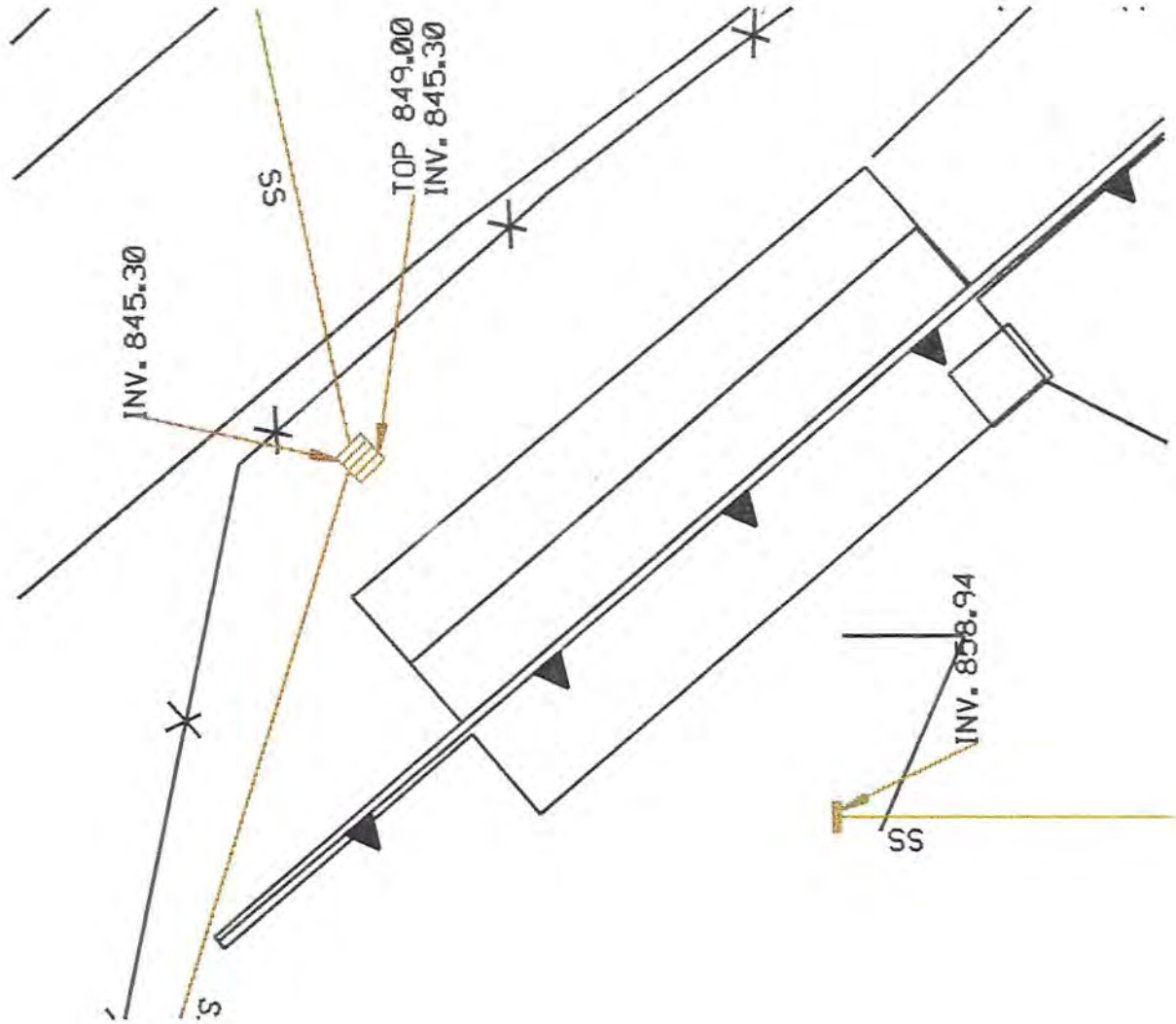
DWG TYPE SFP | PROJ MAG #7 | CHKR 14065 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1

STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.0

9.119-25

This page intentionally left blank.

9.119.4.4 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 7

DATE: 5-14-96

9.119.4.5 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 7

9.119-33

9.120 Magazine 8

9.120 MAGAZINE 8

9.120.1 Scope of Magazine 8 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Magazine 8 on the morning of January 29, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is presented in Attachment 1 (Section 9.120.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.120.6.2).

9.120.2 Description of Magazine 120

Magazine 8, a storage magazine, is a one-story, 66-square-foot, reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. Location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.120.6.3). Building 85 is adjacent. Floor plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.120.6.4). The building is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 8 was constructed in 1949 (Md-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The building has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of energetic materials has occurred in the building (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.120.3 Summary of Findings

Energetic materials are stored in sealed containers in Magazine 8. There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials.

9.120.4 Observations

9.120.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within the building. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.120.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.120.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary services, as confirmed by the diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.120.6.5).

9.120.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not directly serviced by storm drains, according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.120.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

9.120.4.2.3 Chemicals

No chemicals are stored in the building other than energetic materials which are stored in sealed containers. As there is no connection to wastewater collection systems, no chemicals have entered the drainage system.

9.120.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to the building.

9.120.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Material

Energetic and inert materials are stored in this building, properly segregated. An earlier report, *Mound Facility Physical Characterization,* 12-1-93, indicated that Magazine 8 is contaminated with energetic materials. Based upon discussions with its author, there does not appear to be any supporting documentation for this statement. At the time of the walk-through, there was no energetic material contamination observed. Department of Energy (DOE) and Mound energetic materials policies require that all energetic materials in magazines be in containers. Additionally,

it is forbidden to open the containers in the magazine. Interviews with operating personnel and subject matter experts in Industrial Safety and on the Energetic Materials Safety Oversight Committee (EMSOC) indicate that the rules were followed. As containers were not opened, no contamination should have occurred. However, no tests for contamination have been conducted.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building, and there are no underground storage tanks are associated with this building.

The building was tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence. (PCB Annual Document Log)

9.120.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid waste previously generated was primarily wood scraps from damaged pallets. At Mound there is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped off-site to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by the Waste Management Group.

The Building Manager indicated that there was no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams when the building was in service. According to information presented in the BMQ and the Mound hazardous waste inventory, there is no record of hazardous waste collection from this magazine.

9.120.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

9.120.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.120.6.6).

The environmental appraisal of Magazine 8 indicates that no action items are necessary for this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.120.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 8 (Storage Magazine)

Appraisers:
Team #4

Mark Gilliat
Name Discipline

Marcia Vannet
Name Discipline

Myron Smith
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager: Security

Date: 1-29-96 + 1-31-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.120-9

9.120-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

BLANK

Source:_____

9.120-11

9.120-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N *	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

 *Storage magazine for security ammo

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.120-13

9.120-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

BLANK

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.120-15

9.120-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.120-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? • Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team H 4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.120-19

9.120-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.120-21

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8. Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.120-23

9.120-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-94

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.120-25

9.120-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.120-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Le[illegible]te and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

N/A

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.120-29

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey:

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.120-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.120-33

9.120-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

OK AND

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 8 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

9.120-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.120.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4886

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

NONE

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? (Yes) No
Where are they?

LIMITED NUMBER OF PERSONNEL (SIZE)

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is 66-ft², single story with reinforced concrete construction and reinforced concrete with earth-covered roof. There is no HVAC service. Building is contaminated with energetic materials.*
*No visible evidence. See report.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Ammunition storage for security. INERT STORAGE SMALL EXHIBIT AMMUNITION, WITH AMOUNT STORED NOT CONTRIBUTING TO LIMITATION OF 4.531 MCE

Source: Mound Building, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Magazine

How Wastes Are Generated:

No wastes generated.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes, (8-15-90).

9.120-40

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source.

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? (Yes) NONE
What are the results? No

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.120-42

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount(MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures
	N/A	

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

N/A

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount
	NONE		

Source: _____

9.120-44

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes No Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes / No

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

9.120-45

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.120-46

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

9.120-48

Building Managers Questionnaire

Building Name: 8 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

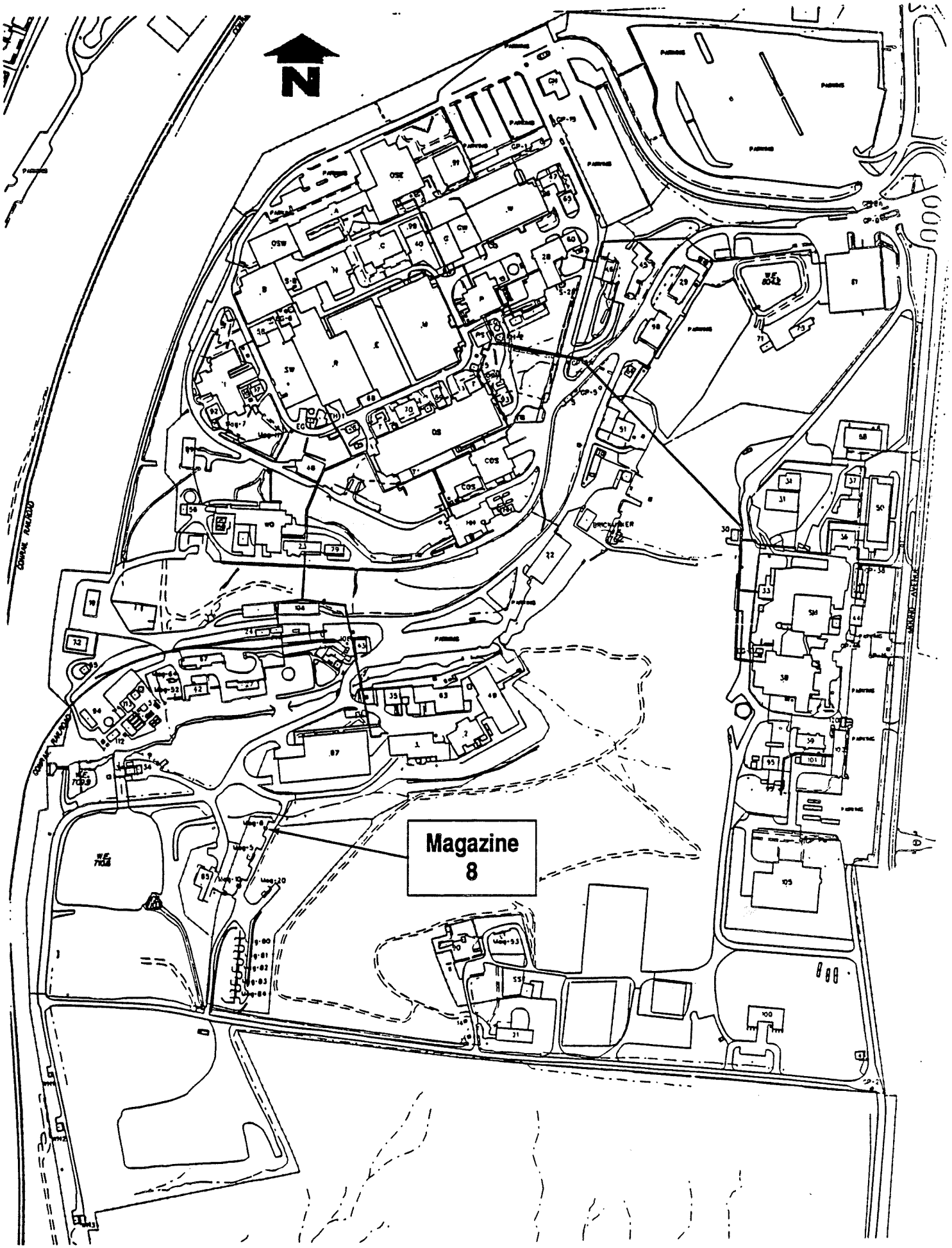
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.120-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.120.6.3 Location of Magazine 8



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

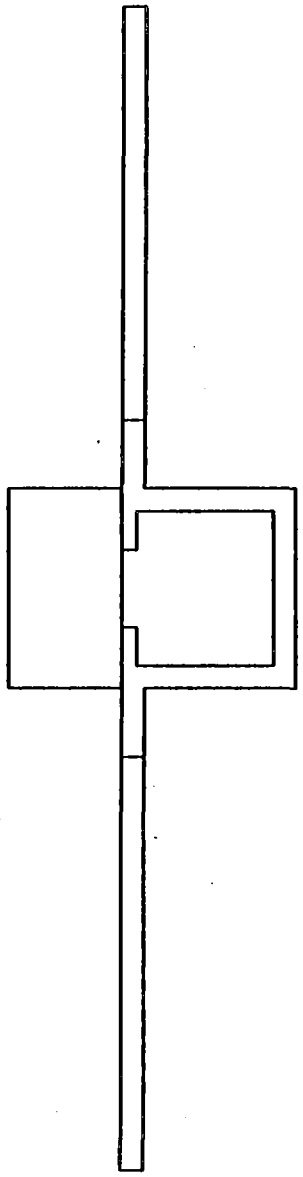
9.120.6.4 Floor Plans for Magazine 8

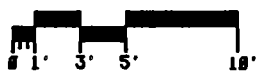
ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKD	L	APVD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW			DVD	

DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

R D Myers

(Title) Class Anal 2/20/96 (Date)





MAGAZINE #8
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3308

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___EYEDOC
TECH. REVIP. ____ ____
GR. MGR. ____ ____
TRUEDOC ____ ____
TEDOC ____ ____
EYEDOC ____ ____

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN ENG	PROJ MGR
SPONS	ENG SUPV
LP & GE	MECH REV
ENG MGR	
APVD	DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

PART CLASSIFICATION

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
MAGAZINE #8
FLOOR PLANS

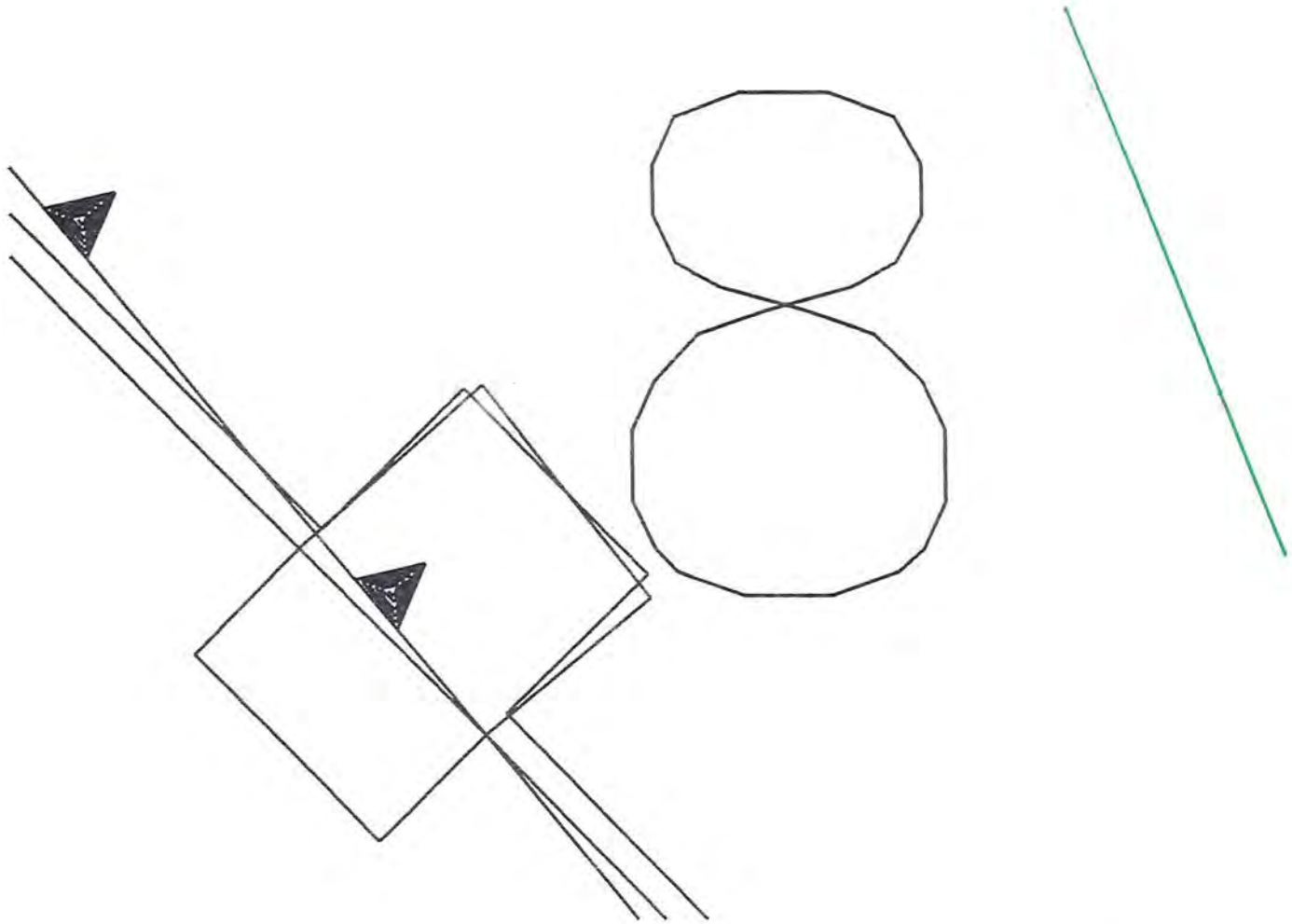
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	JOB NUMBER
C	FSC911331	12335

DWG TYPE SFP | PRIM MAG #8 | CAGE 14865 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BRJ-V3.0

9.120-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.120.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 8

DATE: 3-19-96

9.120.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 8

Magazine 8 has been emptied. There is no apparent energetic material residue.

9.121 Magazine 10

9.121 MAGAZINE 10

9.121.1 Scope of Magazine 10 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

A team of environmental professionals performed a walk-through of Magazine 10 on the morning of January 29, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is presented as Attachment 1 (Section 9.121.6.1) was used to record findings. The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.121.6.2).

9.121.2 Description of Magazine 10

Magazine 10 is a one-story, 66-square-foot, reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.121.6.3). Adjacent to Magazine 10 is Magazine 5. Floor Plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.121.6.4). The magazine is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 10 was constructed in 1956 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The magazine has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of pyrotechnics and energetic materials has occurred in the magazine (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93). It was emptied and cleaned under the Safe Shutdown program.

9.121.3 Summary of Findings

There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through and during review of reference materials.

9.121.4 Observations

9.121.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within the magazine. There are no fuel-burning units in the magazine. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emissions permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.121.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.121.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

Magazine 10 has no sanitary services, as confirmed by the diagram of underground lines Attachment 5 (Section 9.121.6.5).

9.121.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

Magazine 10 is not directly serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.121.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

9.121.4.2.3 Chemicals

No chemicals were ever stored in the magazine other than energetic materials which were stored in sealed containers.

9.121.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to Magazine 10.

9.121.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Material

There is currently nothing stored in Magazine 10. All energetic materials were removed by September 30, 1995. Energetic materials removed from the magazines were either transferred to another DOE site to meet their program requirements, or destroyed.

An earlier report, Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93, indicated that Magazine 10 was contaminated with energetic materials. Based upon discussions with its author, there does not appear to be any supporting documentation for this statement.

At the time of the walk-through, there was no energetic material contamination observed. DOE and Mound energetic materials policies require that all energetic materials in magazines be in containers. Additionally, it is forbidden to open the containers in the magazine. Interviews with operating personnel and subject matter experts in Industrial Safety and on the Energetic Materials Safety Oversight Committee (EMSOC) indicate that the rules were followed. As containers were not opened, no contamination should have occurred. However, no tests for contamination have been conducted.

Magazine 10 was cleaned, for housekeeping purposes, in accordance with Mound Procedure SOA-950066, Rev. 0, *General Sanitization/Cleaning Standard Operating Procedure for Safe Shutdown of Non-static Energetic Materials Areas.*

There are no above-ground storage tanks in or around the magazine. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the magazine, and no underground storage tanks are associated with this structure.

The magazine has been tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing PCB's located in the magazine. There is no record of past presence (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

9.121.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid waste previously generated was primarily wood scrap from damaged pallets. At Mound there is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by the Waste Management Group.

The building manager indicated that there was no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams when the building was in service. According to information presented in the BMQ and the Mound hazardous waste inventory, there is no record of hazardous waste collection from this magazine.

9.121.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

Magazine 10 has undergone Safe Shutdown, and waste minimization and pollution prevention activities are not applicable to an empty magazine.

9.121.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.121.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Magazine 10 indicates that no action items need to be planned for accomplishment.

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.121.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 10 Storage Magazine

Appraisers:

Team #4

Mark Gilliat
Name Discipline

Marcia Vannet
Name Discipline

Myron Smith
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager: Vacant

Date: 1-29-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.121-9

9.121-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

BLANK

Source: _____

9.121-11

9.121-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N *	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

* energetic material storage magazine, now empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.121-13

9.121-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	~~Y / N~~	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

BLANK

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.121-15

9.121-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N*	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

* Magazine has been cleared out and is currently empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: ~~Team #4~~ 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.121-17

9.121-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? • Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N _____ Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.121-19

9.121-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 1D Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.121-21

9.121-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10. Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.121-23

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

9.121-24

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / (N)	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.121-25

9.121-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.121-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

DRAFT

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.121-29

9.121-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.121-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.121-33

9.121-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 10 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

BLANK

9.121-35

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.121.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4886

1. What are the access requirements (training,clearance, etc.)?

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is 66-ft², reinforced concrete structure. Roof is reinforced concrete with earth cover. There is no HVAC service. Building is contaminated with energetic materials.**

** None observed. (see report)

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Magazine for storage of energetic materials.

Source: Mound Building, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.121-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Magazine

How Wastes Are Generated:

No wastes generated.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes, (8-15-90).

9.121-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.121-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? None Listed

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)
Is there bottled water?

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? Suspected None observed. (See report)

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.121-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.121-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes No Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflows
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

9.121-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area? Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.121-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 10 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

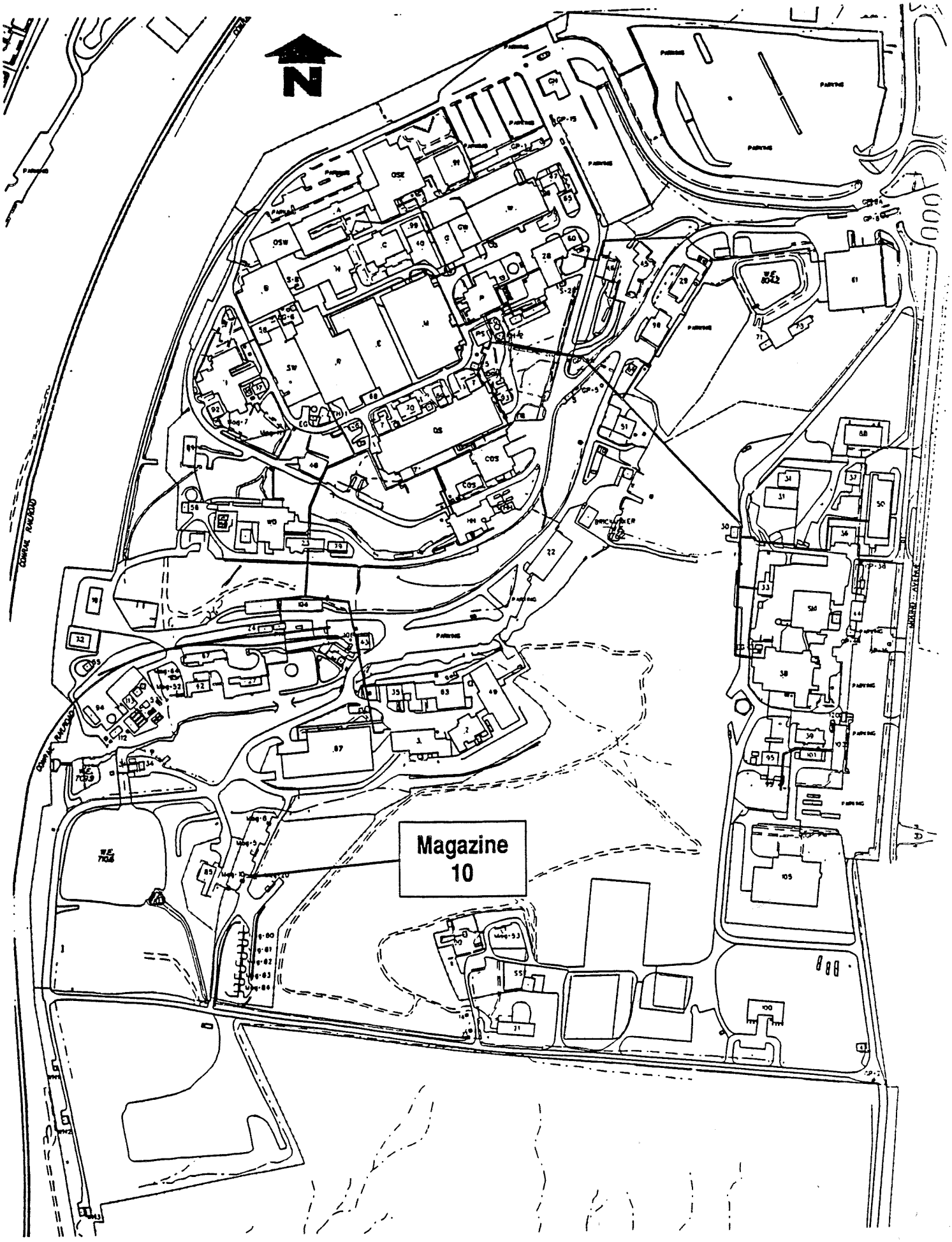
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.121-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.121.6.3 Location of Magazine 10



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.121.6.4 Floor Plans for Magazine 10

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	CK		N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCN			DVD	

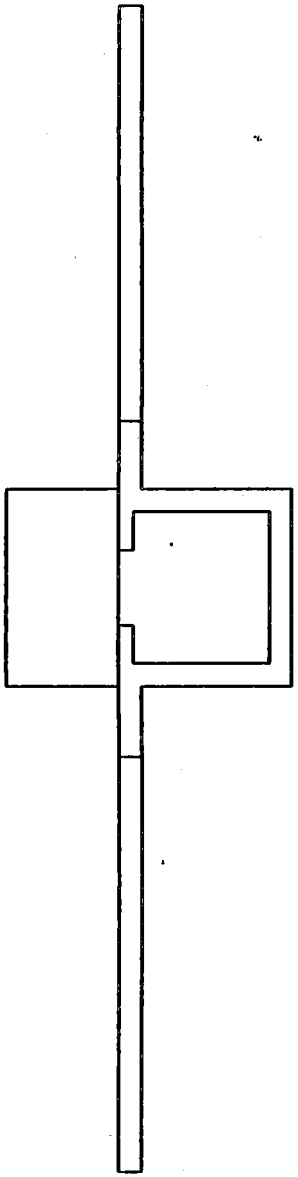
UNCLASSIFIED

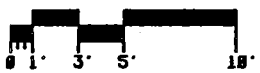
DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

L D Myers

Sr. Class. Anal 2/20/96

(Title) (Date)





MAGAZINE #10
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3310

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___EDOC
TECH. REVP. ___
GR. MGR. ___
TRUEDOC ___
TEDOC ___
EDOC ___

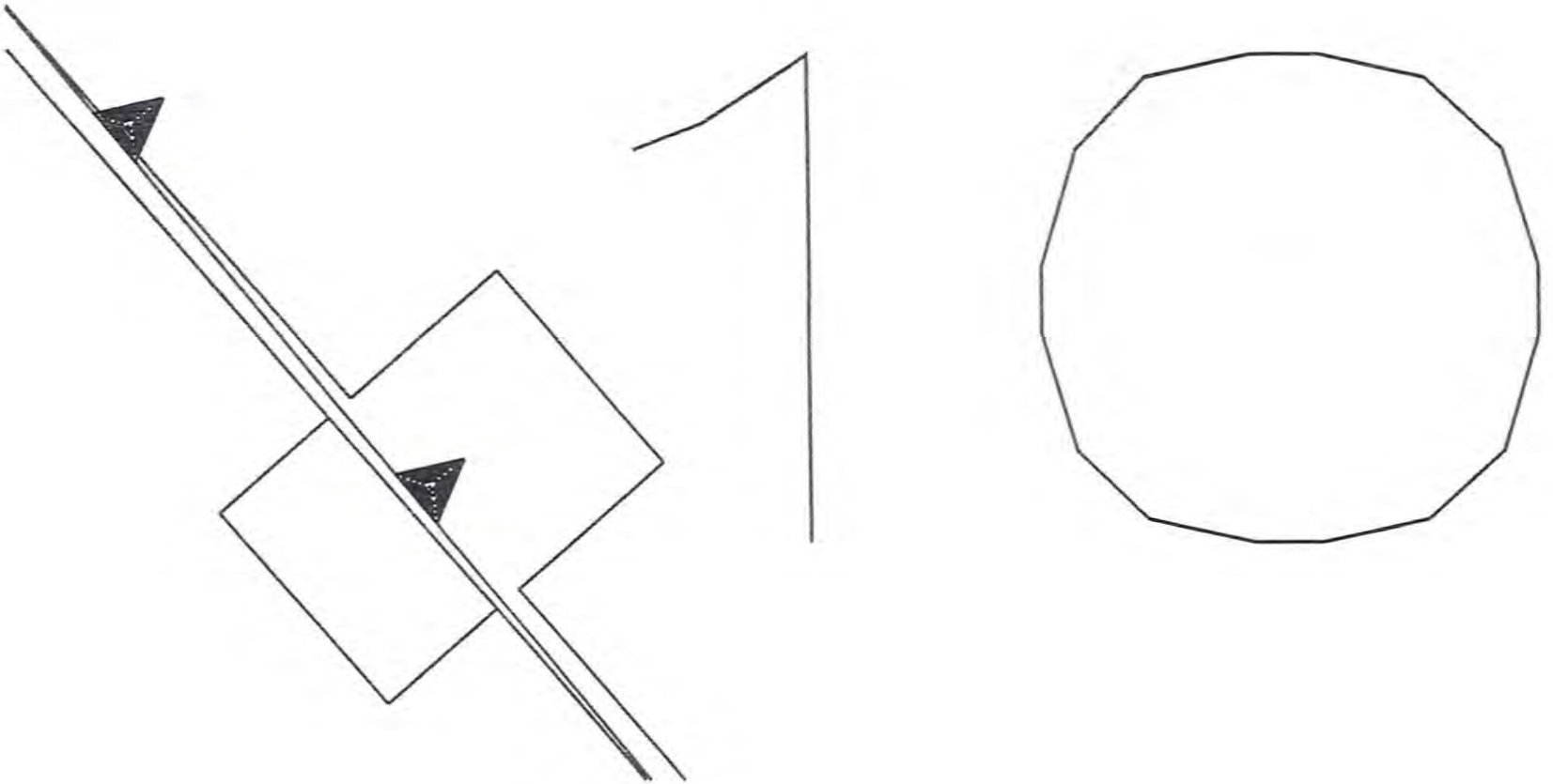
DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
SPONS | ENG SUPV
LP & EC | MODE REV
DWG MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6	TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
ISSUE	0						MAGAZINE #10 FLOOR PLANS
PART CLASSIFICATION							
DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI	SIZE: C	DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911332	JOB NUMBER: 12335				
DWG TYPE: SFP	PROJ: MAG #10	CODE: 14865	SCALE: AS NOTED	SHEET 1 OF 1			
STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91	ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.0						

9.121-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.121.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 10

DATE: 3-19-96

9.121-61

9.121.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 10

9.121-65

Magazine 10 has been emptied. There is no apparent energetic material residue.

9.122 Magazine 11

9.122 MAGAZINE 11

9.122.1 Scope of Magazine 11 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a visit to Magazine 11 on the morning of January 29, 1996. A walk-through was not possible because the magazine was sealed. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not used. The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 1 (Section 9.122.4.1).

9.122.2 Description of Magazine 11

Magazine 11 is a one-story, 372-square-foot, reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. Location is shown in Attachment 2 (Section 9.122.4.2). Floor Plans are presented as Attachment 3 (Section 9.122.4.3). A diagram of underground utility lines is presented in Attachment 4 (Section 9.122.4.4). The magazine is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 11 was constructed in 1957 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The magazine has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of pyrotechnics and energetic materials has occurred in the magazine (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.122.3 Summary of Findings

Photographs were taken to document the building site. They are included as Attachment 5 (Section 9.122.4.5). Magazine 11 was emptied several years prior to the beginning of the Safe Shutdown program, due to concerns about fragments from the calculated explosion "arc." It was sealed at the end of FY94, to prevent further use. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or E 1528-93) was not conducted at that time.

Since the building was sealed at the time of the appraisal, an environmental appraisal checklist could not be prepared. No further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.122.4.1 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 372-ft^2 magazine constructed of reinforced concrete. Roof is reinforced concrete with earth cover. There is no HVAC service. Building is not contaminated with any radioactive or energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Shut down.

Source: Mound Building, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Magazine for long-term storage for I Building explosives.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

PAST – STRUCTURE SHUT DOWN

Process(es) Housed: Explosives storage

How Wastes Are Generated:

Secondary explosives and pyrotechnics are stored in this magazine. The magazine is swept occasionally, and any dust or particles swept up are put in an explosive waste container, packaged, and sent to be burned onsite.

Contact:
Phone #

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes, (8-15-90).

9.122-6

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.122-7

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source.

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No ~ UNKNOWN
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? Suspected

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

9.122-8

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes No
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

N/A

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes No

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

12-95

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OUT
2410	006093-	07	000/000-0000 513/865-4585	E30 -	2FR	S	P	0 0005000 05	7:00 AM	7:35 AM

SERVICE PROPERTY AT

E G & G MOUND
EARNIE HAYES 865-4310
MOUND AVENUE
MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000

BRANCH

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL
4712 PAYNE AVENUE
DAYTON OH 45414-0000
513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: [illegible] 1407

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☑ T2 Cockroaches ☑ T3 Ants ☑ T18 Rats ☑ T19 Mice ☐ Other: ☐ Other:

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED	PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQ
☐ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐	☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
			☑ P10 PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310			
			☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
			☑ P11 Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C		
☐ C2 OFFICES:	☐	☐	☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
			☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
			☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY	☐	☐	☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
			☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
			☑ P02 Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA	C		
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐	☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3			
			☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
			☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
			☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐	☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
			☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
			☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐	☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
			☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
			☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
			☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐	☐	☐	☐ P16 Glue Boards				
			☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
			☐ P19 Snap Traps				
☐	☐	☐					

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger B = [illegible]
HD = Hand Dust A = [illegible]
B&G = Comp. Air T = [illegible]

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL PC , C-BLDG. A-BLDG, MEDICAL, GH BLDG
SM CAFETERIA.(MONTHLY) -- OS-EAST CAFETERIA,
NEW CAFETERIA ONLY , PO #38224

BALANCE AS OF NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE: [illegible]

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE: [illegible] DATE: 12/15/95

AMOUNT PAID: CASH ☐ CHECK ☐

9.122-11

12-95

☐ INITIAL SERVICE
☑ REGULAR SERVICE
☐ EXTRA SERVICE

TERMINIX.

TERMITE and PEST CONTROL

COPY

COMMERCIAL SERVICE AND INSPECTION REPORT

BRANCH	ACCOUNT	RT	TELEPHONE	GRID	S DAY	F	T	PRODUCTION	TIME IN	TIME OUT
2418	006092-	07	000/000-0000 513/865-3921	E30 -	2FR	S	P	00004570 09	7:00 AM	5:25

SERVICE PROPERTY AT

E G & G MOUND
P. O. #38224
MOUND AVE
MIAMISBURG OH 45342-0000

BRANCH

TERMINIX INTERNATIONAL
4712 PAYNE AVENUE
DAYTON OH 45414-0000
513/274-5800

OPERATOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: [illegible] 1UC7

SUPERVISOR NAME & CERTIFICATION NUMBER: DANIEL J. STECK #1207

TARGET PEST(S): ☐ T2 Cockroaches ☑ T18 Rats ☐ Other: ____
☑ T3 Ants ☐ T19 Mice ☐ Other: ____

SERVICE AREAS:	INSPECTED	TREATED
☑ C1 FOOD AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C2 OFFICES:	☐	☐
☐ C3 STORAGE/UTILITY:	☐	☐
☐ C4 PUBLIC AREAS:	☐	☐
☐ C5 REST ROOMS:	☐	☐
☐ C6 EXTERIOR AREAS:	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐
☐	☐	☐

PESTICIDE(S) TO BE APPLIED	EPA'S	T/C	AMOUNT	EQU
☐ P24 PT279 Engage (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-292			
☐ ~~P10~~ PT565 + XLO (Pyrethrin) 0.5%	499-310	C	3	
☐ P04 Dursban L.O. (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	62719-55			
☐ ~~P11~~ Conquer (Esfenvalerate) 0.05%	1021-1565-57076	C	[illegible]	
☐ P23 Tempo 20 WP (Cyfluthrin) 0.05%	3125-380			
☐ P06 Ficam W (Bendiocarb) 0.5%	45639-1			
☐ P21 Knox-Out 2FM (Diazinon) 1%	4581-335-AA-499			
☐ P07 Gentrol (Hydroprene) 0.125%	2724-304-50809			
☐ P12 Precor (Methoprene) 0.008%	2724-352-50809			
☐ ~~P02~~ Drione Dust (Silica/Pyrethrin) 1%	4816-353AA			
☐ P05 Ficam D (Bendiocarb) 1%	45639-3			
☐ P03 Dursban G (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	10370-36-432			
☐ P08 Maxforce Bait (Hydramethylnon) 1.65%	64248-1			
☐ P27 Avert Roach Bait (Avermectin) 0.05%	499-294			
☐ P09 PT270 Dursban (Chlorpyrifos) 0.5%	499-147			
☐ P25 PT280 Orthene (Acephate) 1%	499-230			
☐ P26 Maxforce Gel (Hydramethylnon) 2.15%	64248-5			
☐ P14 Ditrac All Weather Cake (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-5			
☐ P20 Talon G (Brodifacoum) 0.005%	10182-38			
☐ P47 Contrac Blox (Bromadiolone) 0.005%	12455-79			
☐ P34 Ditrac Bait Pack (Diphacinone) 0.005%	12455-19			
☐ P16 Glue Boards				
☐ P17 Ketch-All/Tin Cat				
☐ P19 Snap Traps				

TREATMENT CODE:
C = Crack & Crevice
S = Spot
G = General
T = Space Treatment
B = 3' Band

Supervisor's Comments: ☐ Treat for Infestation/Prevention or Inspect areas indicated.

EQUIP. CODE
F = Fogger
HD = Hand Dust
B&G = Comp. Air
B = ____
/ = ____

SPECIAL SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS

SER. OLD CAFE, SMPP, GUARDS REST ROMS AND BASINS IN MEDICAL AREA
P. O. # 38224

BALANCE AS OF NOVEMBER 29
DEC CHARGE
SALES TAX
TOTAL DUE

CUSTOMER'S SIGNATURE: [illegible]

SERVICE TECHNICIAN'S SIGNATURE: [illegible] DATE: 12-15-95

AMOUNT PAID: ____ CASH ____ CHECK

9.122-12

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

9.122-13

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area? Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.122-15

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 11 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

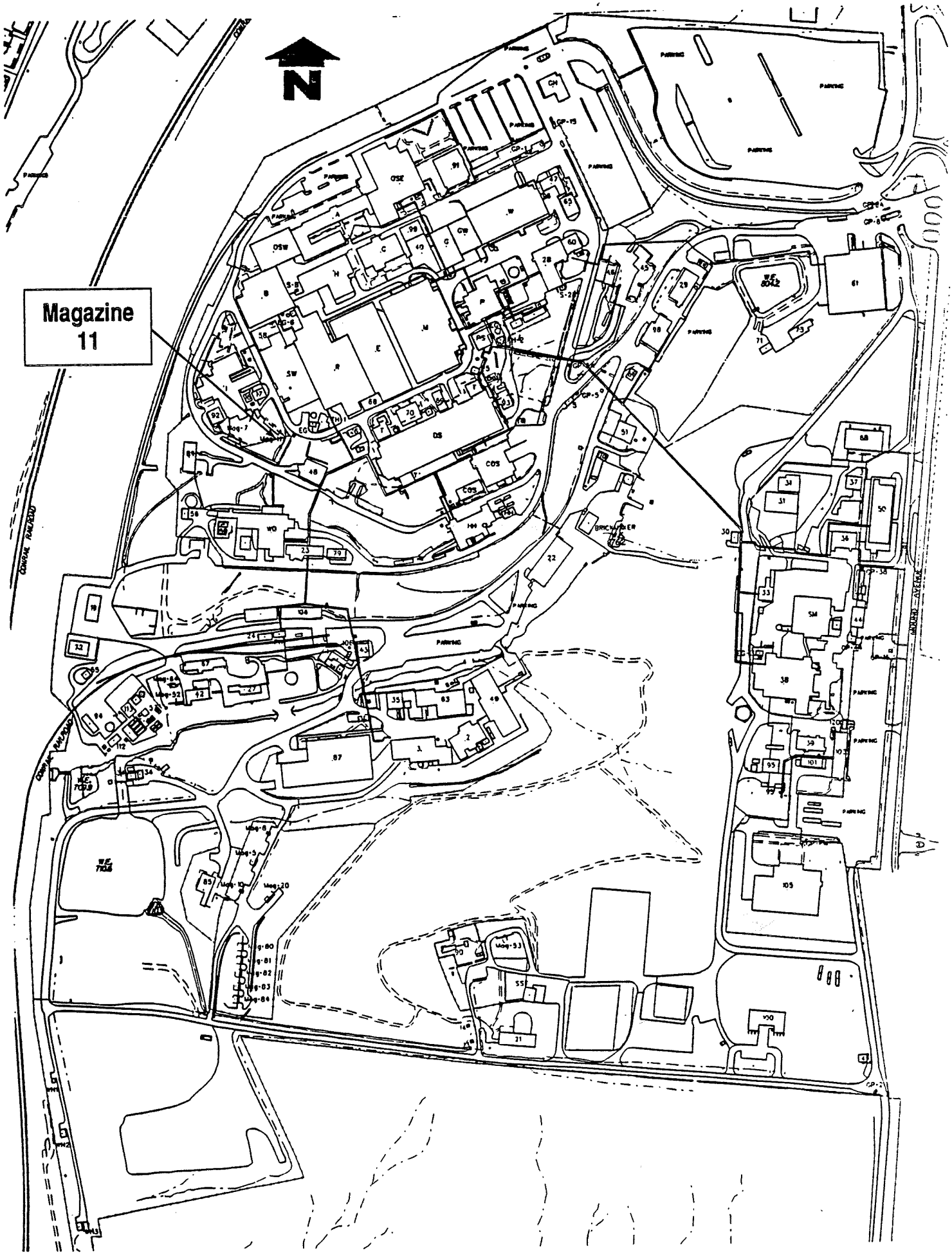
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes (No)
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes (No)

9.122-17

This page intentionally left blank.

9.122.4.2 Location of Magazine 11



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

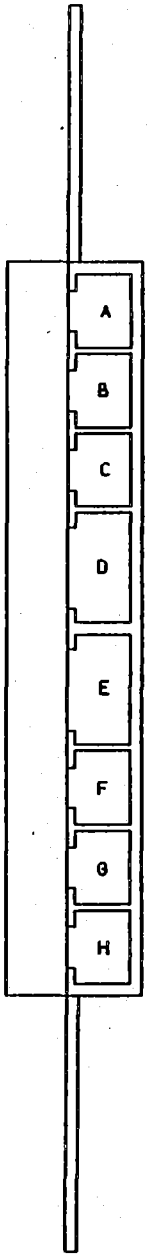
9.122.4.3 Floor Plans for Magazine 11

REV	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR			APVD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	

UNCLASSIFIED

DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

(Title) (Date) 2/20/96



MAGAZINE #11
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3311

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___ NONE ___ TRUEBOC ___ TEBOC ___ EMBOC
TECH. REMP. ___
BL. MGR. ___
TRUEBOC ___
TEBOC ___
EMBOC ___

DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
SPCSE | CNS SUPV
LP & CC | PEER REV
CNS MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET 1 2 3 4 5 6
ISSUE 0
PART CLASSIFICATION
DRAWING CLASSIFICATION UCNI

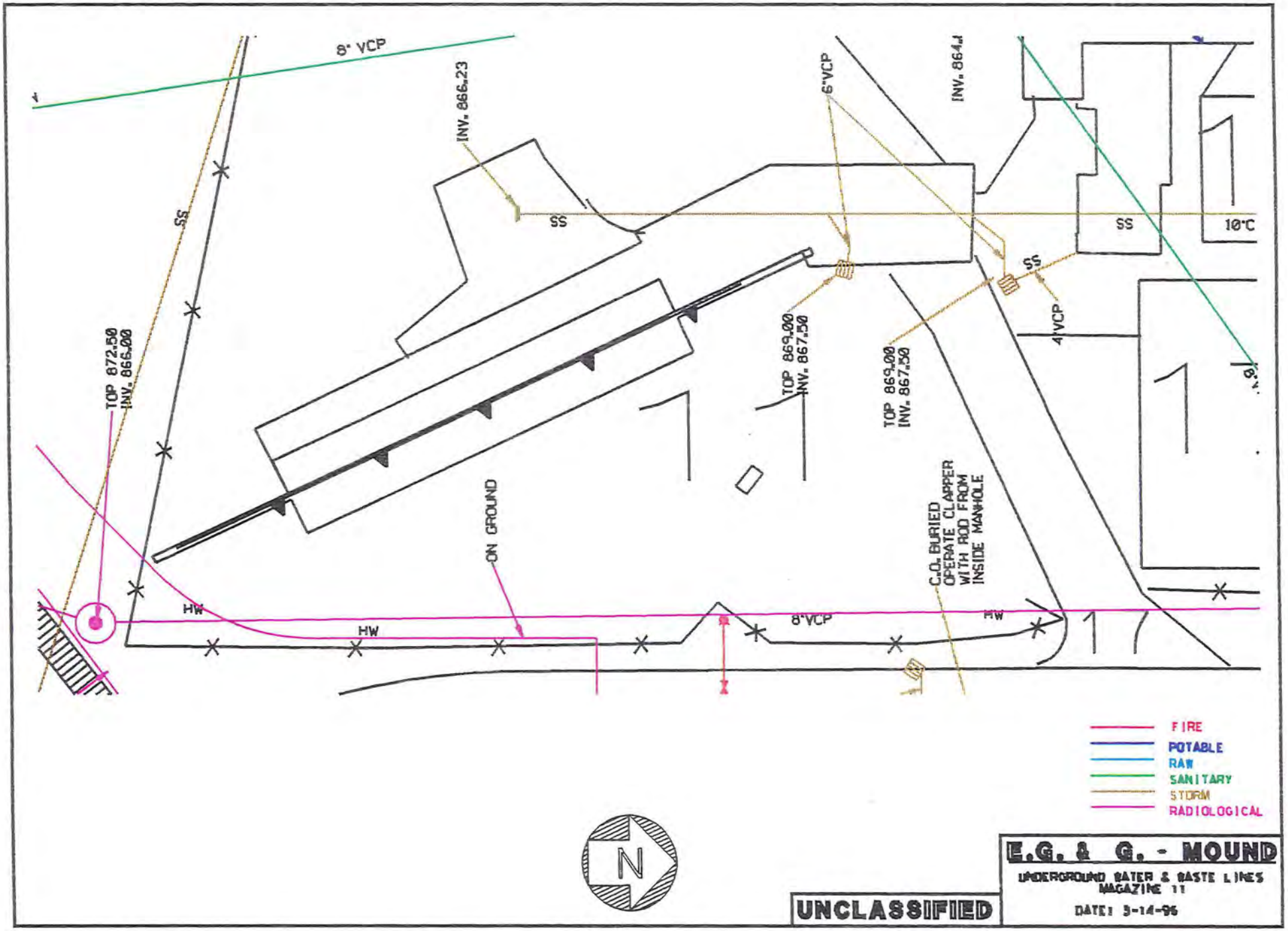
TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
MAGAZINE #11
FLOOR PLANS

SIZE C | DRAWING NUMBER FSC911333 | JOB NUMBER 12335
DWG TYPE SFP | PROJ MAG #11 | CAGE 14065 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.0

9.122-25

This page intentionally left blank.

9.122.4.4 Underground Utility Lines


8" VCP
INV. 866.23
6"VCP
INV. 864.1
SS
SS
SS
SS
10"C
4"VCP
8"
TOP 872.50
INV. 866.00
TOP 869.00
INV. 867.50
TOP 869.00
INV. 867.50
ON GROUND
C.O. BURIED
OPERATE CLAPPER
WITH ROD FROM
INSIDE MANHOLE
HW
HW
8"VCP
HW
FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL
N
UNCLASSIFIED
E.G. & G. - MOUND
UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 11
DATE: 3-14-96

9.122.4.5 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 11

9.123 MAGAZINE 20

9.123.1 Scope of Magazine 20 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Magazine 20 on the morning of January 29, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is presented in Attachment 1 (Section 9.123.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.123.6.2).

9.123.2 Description of Magazine 20

Magazine 20 is a one-story, 303-square-foot reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. The location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.123.6.3). Magazine 10 is adjacent. Floor plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.123.6.4). The building is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 20 was constructed in 1963 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The building has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of pyrotechnics and energetic materials has occurred in the building (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93). It was emptied and cleaned under the Safe Shutdown program.

9.123.3 Summary of Findings

There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials.

9.123.4 Observations

9.123.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within the building. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.123.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.123.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary services, as confirmed by the diagram of underground lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.123.6.5).

9.123.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not directly serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.123.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

9.123.4.2.3 Chemicals

No chemicals were ever stored in the building, other than energetic materials which were stored in sealed containers. There is no connection to wastewater collection systems, so no chemicals could have flowed into drains.

9.123.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to the building.

9.123.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Material

There is currently nothing stored in Magazine 20. All energetic materials were removed by September 30, 1995. Energetic materials removed from the magazines were either transferred to another Department of Energy (DOE) site to meet their program requirements, or destroyed.

A review of the procedures and requirements contained in MD-10431, *Safe Shutdown Standards Operating Procedures*, and the Safe Shutdown process manager's records indicate that once

Phase II Activities (i.e., commencement of Safe Shutdown) begin, all chemicals within the building are inventoried (chemicals contained in idle equipment are handled separately). Chemicals which can be reused, either at Mound or transferred to the City of Miamisburg—subject to age and condition—are identified and processed separately.

Subsequently, all the remaining chemicals are placed in containers, characterized, and transferred to Waste Management for disposition. A copy of the inventory, chemical profile of each container, and Waste Management's acceptance becomes a permanent part of the Mound Safe Shutdown Plan for the specific building. As chemicals are transferred to Waste Management, a central chemical database in the program manager's office is updated monthly to reflect the disposition. All activities are conducted in accordance with MD-70523, 40 CFR 265, and OAC 3745.52. As hazardous waste generators, all Safe Shutdown process managers have received training in accordance with 40 CFR 265.16.

Magazine 20 was cleaned, for housekeeping purposes, in accordance with Mound Procedure SOA-950066, Rev. 0, *General Sanitization/Cleaning Standard Operating Procedure for Safe Shutdown of Non-static Energetic Materials Areas.*

An earlier report, *Mound Facility Physical Characterization,* 12-1-93, indicated that Magazine 20 is contaminated with energetic materials. Based upon discussions with its author, there does not appear to be any supporting documentation for this statement.

At the time of the walk-through, there was no energetic material contamination observed. DOE and Mound energetic materials policies require that all energetic materials in magazines be in containers. Additionally, it is forbidden to open the containers in the magazine. Interviews with operating personnel and subject matter experts in Industrial Safety and on the Energetic Materials Safety Oversight Committee (EMSOC) indicate that the rules were followed. As containers were not opened, no contamination should have occurred. However, no tests for contamination have been conducted.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building, and there are no underground storage tanks associated with this building.

The building was tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence. (1995 PCB Annual Document Log)

9.123.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid waste previously generated was primarily wood scraps from damaged pallets. At Mound there is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed

by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a service contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by the Waste Management Group.

The building manager indicated that there was no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams when the building was in service. According to information presented in the BMQ and the Mound Hazardous Waste Inventory, there is no record of hazardous waste collection from this magazine.

9.123.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

The building has undergone safe shutdown, and waste minimization and pollution prevention activities are not applicable to an empty building.

9.123.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.123.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Magazine 20 indicates that no action items need be planned and scheduled for this building.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.123.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 20 Storage Magazine

Appraisers:

Team #4

Mark Gilliat
Name — Discipline

Marcia Vannet
Name — Discipline

Myron Smith
Name — Discipline

Name — Discipline

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager: Vacant

Date: 1-29-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	BLANK
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.123-9

9.123-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A									
Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

BLANK

Source:_____

9.123-11

9.123-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N *	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

* Energetic Material Storage Magazine; now empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.123-13

9.123-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

BLANK

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9-123-15

9.123-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team E4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N*	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

* Magazine has been cleared out and is currently empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area? Is it treated as such?	Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following. BLANK	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

9.123-17

9.123-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

BURN

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.123-19

9.123-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

General Comments:

Environmental A[illegible]aisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team H4 Date: 1-29-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.123-21

9.123-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team # 4 Date: 1-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.123-23

9.123-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.123-25

9.123-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.123-28

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.123-29

9.123-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 2U Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BY AND

9.123-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-94

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.123-33

9.123-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 2C Appraisers: Team 4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

Blank

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 20 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

BLANK

9.123-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.123.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4886

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

EMPTY

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 303-ft² magazine constructed of reinforced concrete. Roof is of reinforced concrete with an earthen cover. There are no HVAC services. Building is contaminated with energetic materials.**

** None observed. (see report)

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Building ~~is~~ was used for storage of energetic materials.

Source: Mound Building, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.123-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Magazine

How Wastes Are Generated:

No wastes generated.

Contact:
Phone#

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Wastes, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes No

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.123-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit	Log	Conditions
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes No
Is there bottled water?

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes No
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes No
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? No

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? No

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.123-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

N/A

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes No

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

9.123-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90 day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any ara in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area? Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

9.123-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 20 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

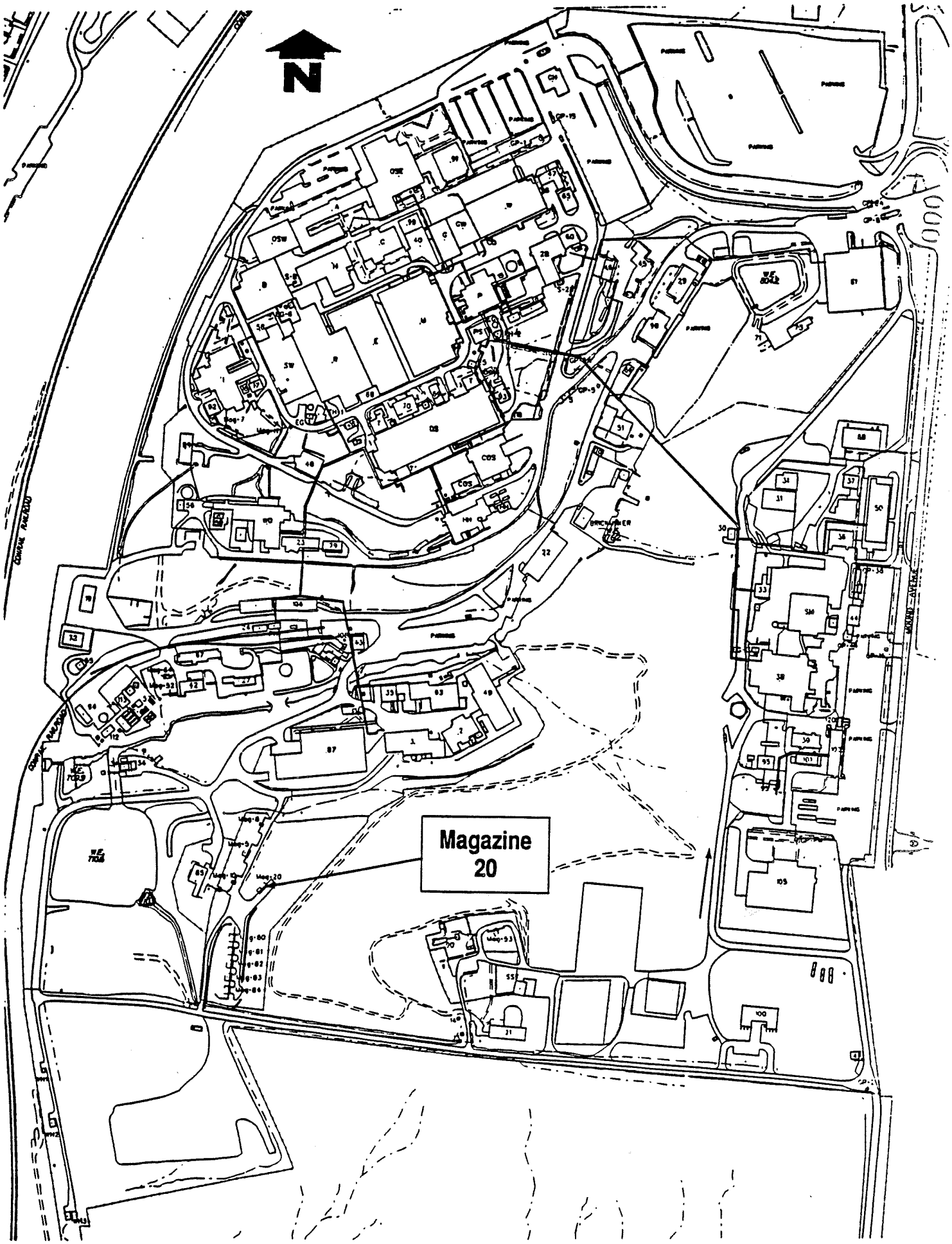
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.123-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.123.6.3 Location of Magazine 20

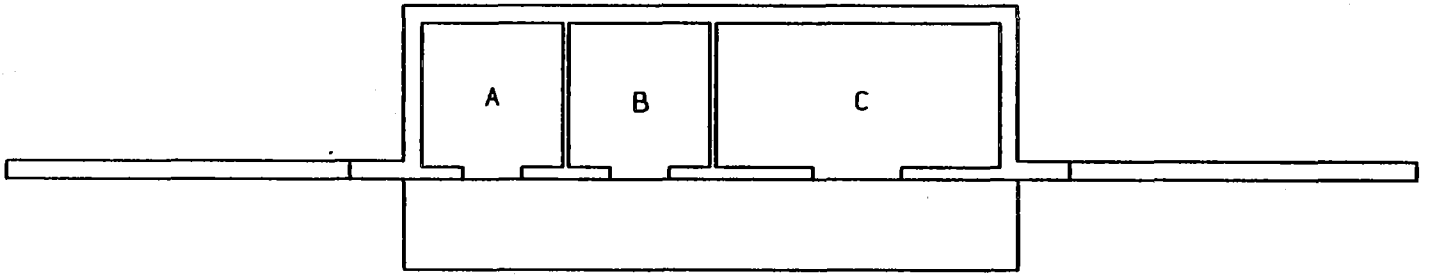


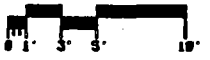
SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.123.6.4 Floor Plans Magazine 20

IDO	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR			APVD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	





DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

K D Myers
(Name)

S. Chase Orel. 2/29/96
(Title) (Date)

UNCLASSIFIED

MAGAZINE #20
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3320

N

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___EMDOC
TECH. REVP. ___ ___
SR. MGR. ___ ___
TRUEDOC ___ ___
TEDOC ___ ___
EMDOC ___ ___

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
SPONS | CNR MGRV
LP & QC | PEER REV
CNR MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

PART CLASSIFICATION

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
MAGAZINE #20
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI

SIZE C | Drawing number FSC911335 | JOB NUMBER 12335

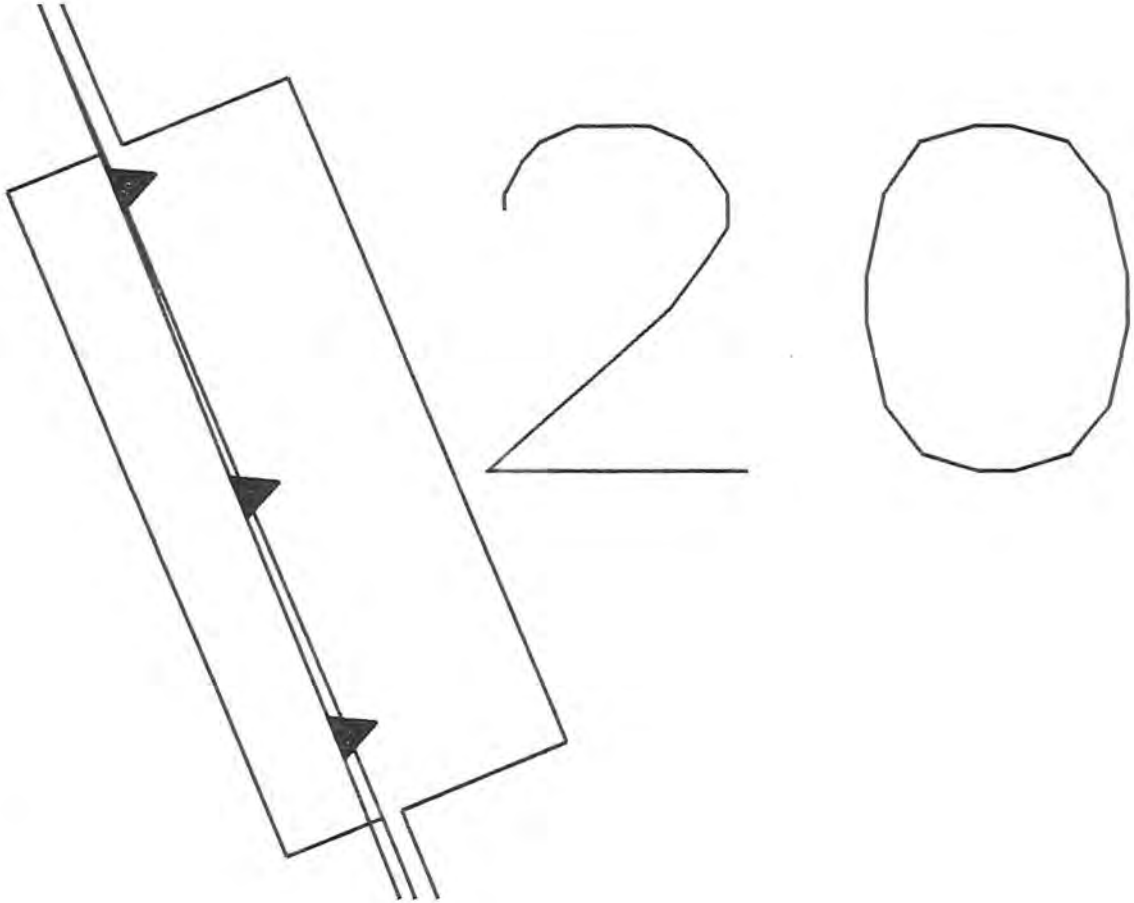
DWG TYPE SFP | PROJ MAG #20 | CODE 14865 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1

STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.0

9.123-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.123.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

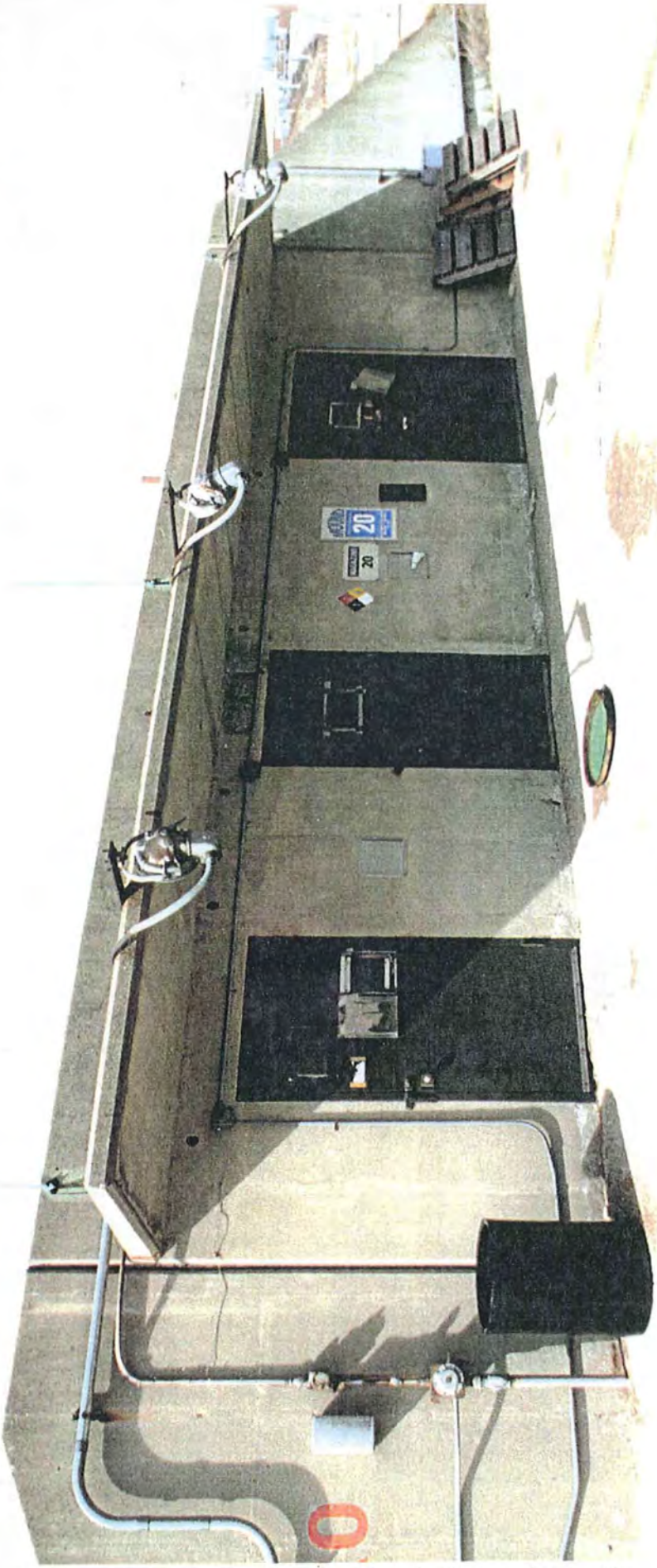
UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 20

DATE: 3-19-96

9.123.6.6 Photographs



Mound Plant Magazine 20

Magazine 20 has been emptied. There is no apparent energetic materials residue.

9.124 MAGAZINE 52

9.124.1 Scope of Magazine 52 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Magazine 52 on the morning of January 29, 1996; however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the magazine had been leased to the City of Miamisburg. Therefore, an environmental appraisal was not conducted. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available and the Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not completed since the magazine was leased.

9.124.2 Description of Magazine 52

Magazine 52 is a single compartment unit. It is a reinforced concrete box structure classified as a nonstandard, earth-covered magazine. The compartment area is less than 200 square feet. Its location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.124.4.1). The magazine is immediately adjacent to, and built to support, Building 42 to the east, Magazine 64 to the north, and the Mound boundary, which is an open area, in the other two directions. The magazine has electrical service for outside electrical lighting and the alarm system (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 52 was constructed in 1970 (*Capital Assets Management Process, CAMP Report, FY96*). The magazine had been used for the same purpose since construction. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the magazine. The magazine was used for the storage of energetic materials. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.124.3 Summary of Findings

Photographs were taken to document the building. They are included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.124.4.2). Magazine 52 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes and other materials plus equipment which can not be released. A health physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment was made. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been leased by the Department of Energy (DOE) to the City of Miamisburg which accepted the liabilities assessment. The General Purpose Lease between the DOE and the City of Miamisburg requires the sub-lessee to obtain and comply with regulatory agency permits.

Since the magazine has been leased, an Appraisal Checklist was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.124.4.1 Location of Magazine 52

9.124.4.2 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 52

9.125 Magazine 53

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.125 MAGAZINE 53

9.125.1 Scope of Magazine 53 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Magazine 53 on the morning of January 29, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is found in Attachment 1 (Section 9.125.6.1). The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.125.6.2).

9.125.2 Description of Magazine 53

Magazine 53 is a one-story, 239-square-foot reinforced concrete structure. The roof is of reinforced steel covered with earth. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.125.6.3). Adjacent building is 90. Floor Plans are presented as Attachment 4 (9.125.6.4). The building is serviced with electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 53 was constructed in 1970 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The building has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of pyrotechnics and energetic materials has occurred in the building (*Mound Facility Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.125.3 Summary of Findings

There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials.

9.125.4 Observations

9.125.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within the building. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to the Regional Air Pollution Control Agency (RAPCA) for activities in the building.

9.125.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary

wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.125.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

The building has no sanitary services, as confirmed by the diagram of underground utility lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.125.6.5).

9.125.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

The building is not directly serviced by storm drains according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.125.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

9.125.4.3 Chemicals

No chemicals were ever stored in the building, other than energetic materials which were stored in sealed containers.

9.125.4.4 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to the building.

9.125.4.5 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

The bulk of the energetic materials were removed from Magazine 53 by September 30, 1995. It is still in service, to handle small quantities of energetic materials which may be discovered during Safe Shutdown operations. Energetic materials removed from the magazines were either transferred to another DOE site to meet their program requirements, or destroyed.

A review of the procedures and requirements contained in MD-10431, *Safe Shutdown Standards Operating Procedures*, and the Safe Shutdown process manager's records indicate that once Phase II Activities (i.e., commencement of Safe Shutdown) begin, all chemicals within the building are inventoried (chemicals contained in idle equipment are handled separately). Chemicals which can be reused, either at Mound or transferred to the City of Miamisburg—subject to age and condition—are identified and processed separately.

Subsequently, all the remaining chemicals are placed in containers, characterized, and transferred to Waste Management for disposition. A copy of the inventory, chemical profile of each container, and Waste Management's acceptance becomes a permanent part of the Mound Safe Shutdown Plan for the specific building. As chemicals are transferred to Waste Management, a central chemical database in the program manager's office is updated monthly to reflect the disposition. All activities are conducted in accordance with MD-70523, 40 CFR 265, and OAC 3745.52. As hazardous waste generators, all Safe Shutdown process panagers have received training in accordance with 40 CFR 265.16. There is no evidence that chemicals entered the storm or sanitary drains.

An earlier report, *Mound Facility Physical Characterization* (12-1-93), indicated that Magazine 53 is contaminated with energetic materials. Based upon discussions with its author, there does not appear to be any supporting documentation for this statement.

At the time of the walk-through, there was no energetic material contamination observed. Department of Energy (DOE) and Mound energetic materials policies require that all energetic materials in magazines be in containers. Additionally, it is forbidden to open the containers in the magazine. Interviews with operating personnel and subject matter experts in Industrial Safety and on the Energetic Materials Safety Oversight Committee (EMSOC) indicate that the rules were followed. As containers were not opened, no contamination should have occurred. However, no tests for contamination have been conducted.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around the building and there are no underground storage tanks associated with this building. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around the building.

The building was tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in the building. There is no record of past presence (1995 PCB Annual Document Log).

9.125.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Wastes

Solid waste previously generated was primarily wood scrap from damaged pallets. At Mound there is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped offsite to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by the Waste Management Group.

The building manager indicated that there was no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams when the building was in service. According to information presented in the BMQ and the Mound hazardous waste inventory, there is no record of hazardous waste collection from this magazine.

9.125.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

At Mound there is an active program to minimize waste streams in accordance with state and federal requirements and Executive Order 12856.

9.125.5 Findings and Recommendations

Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.125.6.6). The environmental appraisal of Building 53 indicates that no action items are necessary.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.125.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 53 (Storage Magazine)

Appraisers:

Team #4

Name	Discipline
Mark Gilliat	
Marcia Vannet	
Myron Smith	

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager: Fred Schneider

Date: 1-29-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.125-9

9.125-10

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

BLANK

Source: _____

9.125-11

9.125-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N / A	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

*energetic material storage magazine, now empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.125-13

9.125-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

DELETE

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.125-15

9.125-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: ~~1-29-96~~ Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas? If no, proceed to the next section. If yes, answer the following.	Y / N	
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.125-17

9.125-18

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

N/A

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.125-19

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

General Comments:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.125-21

9.125-22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.125-23

9.125-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.125-25

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.125-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

BL AND K

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.125-29

9.125-30

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.125-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.125-33

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 53 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

BLANK

9.125-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.125.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: 3821 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: K. KOEHLER Phone: 4886

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

EXPLOSIVE TRAIN [illegible] EMPTY [illegible]
& CLEARANCE MAGAZINE HELD IN RESERVE - EMPTY

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

[illegible]
SAFETY & [illegible] NONE AT PRESENT

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes No
Where are they? ONLY REMAINING SECURE MAGAZINE ENTRY Controlled.
[illegible] ~~To all~~ [illegible] ~~when used~~ EVEN while EMPTY.

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 239-ft² magazine of reinforced concrete with reinforced STEEL ~~concrete~~ roof and earth cover. There are no HVAC services. Building is contaminated with energetic materials**

** No visible evidence, see report.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Building is used for storing energetic materials.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.125-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Magazine

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this structure.

Contact:
Phone #:

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.125-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source. None Listed

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained? N/C

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / /N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)
Is there bottled water? Yes (No)

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? No

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? NO

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? NO

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.125-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go?

N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building?

NONE

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go?

NONE

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

9.125-44

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? (Yes) No

Materials	Amount
ASH FROM RETORT	

Source: _____

9.125-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.125-46

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.125-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

9.126-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 53 Building Manager: R.A. Ward Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

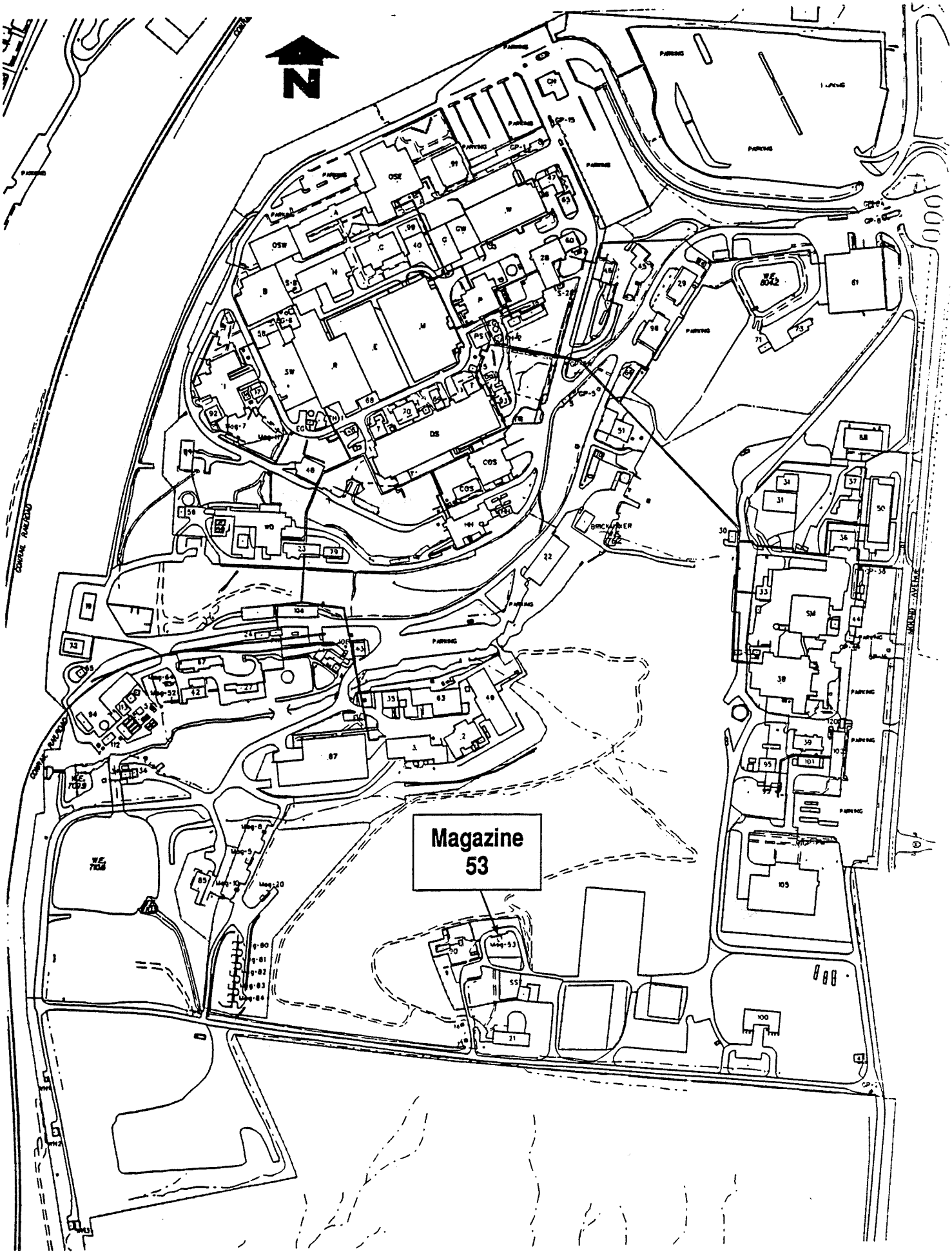
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.125-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.125.6.3 Location of Magazine 53

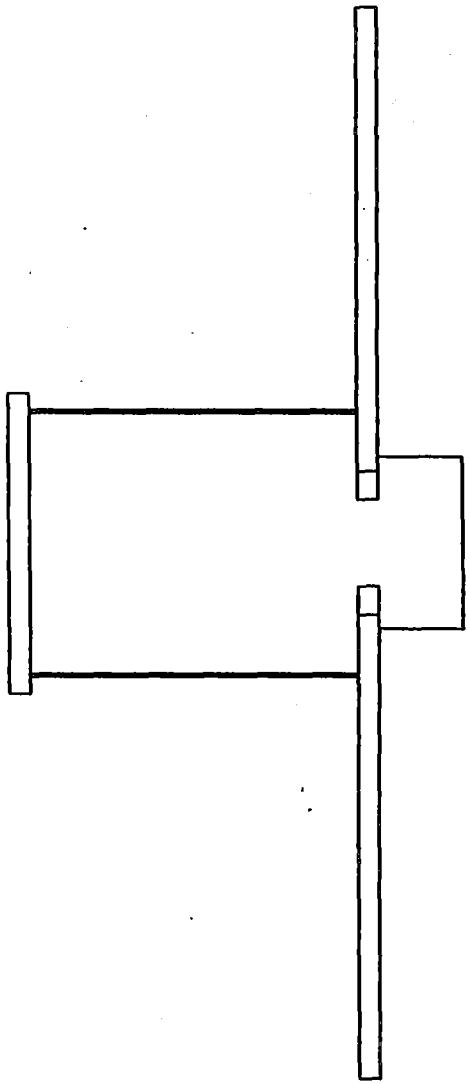


SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.125.6.4 Floor Plans for Magazine 53

ISS	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR	L		APVD	N
0	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCW				DVD	



UNCLASSIFIED

DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

R D Myer
(Name)

S. Class. Anal. 2/29/96
(Title) (Date)

0 1' 3' 5' 10'

N

MAGAZINE #53
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3353

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___EHDOC
TECH. REVP. ___
GR. MGR. ___
TRUEDOC ___
TEDOC ___
EHDOC ___

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42 USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

SECTION ENG | PROJ MGR
BRSHD | ENG SUPV
LP & SC | PEER REV
ENG MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	0					

PART CLASSIFICATION

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
MAGAZINE #53
FLOOR PLANS

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI

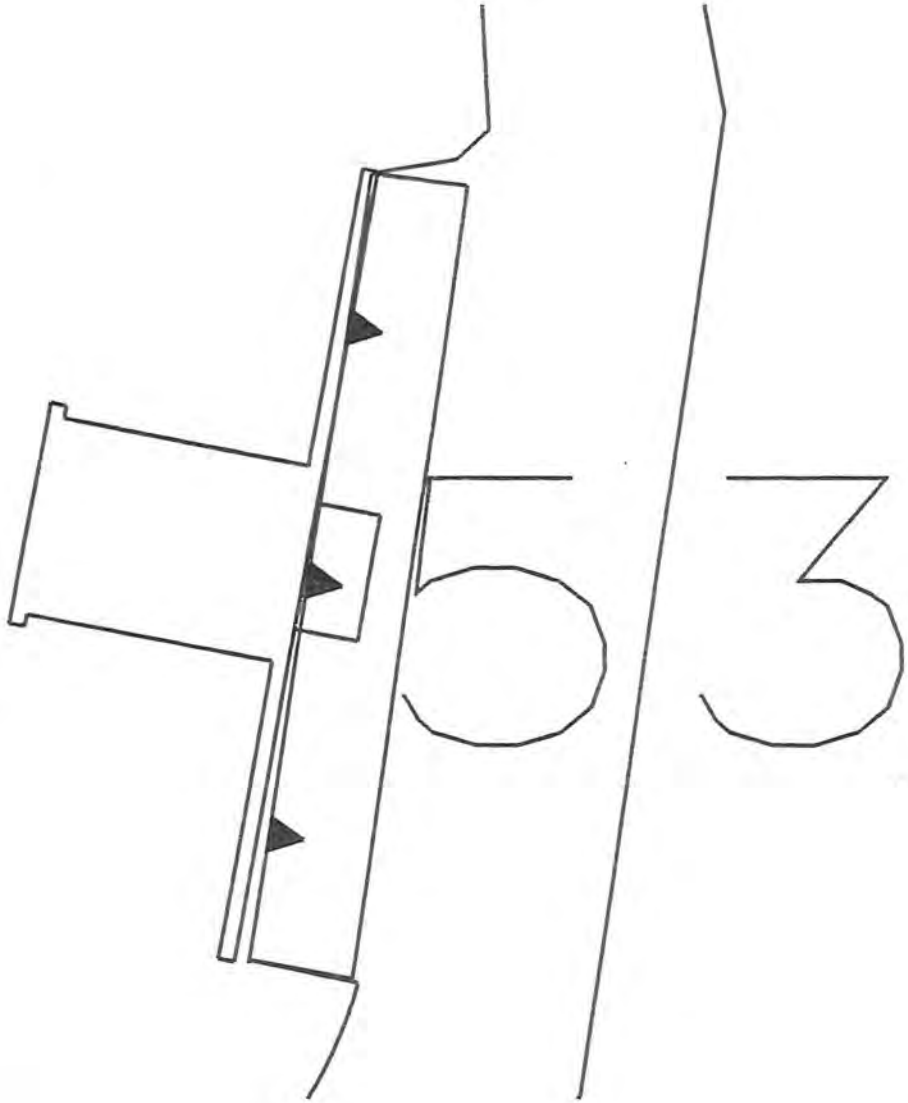
SIZE	DRAWING NUMBER	JOB NUMBER
C	FSC911337	12335

DRG TYPE SFP | PROJ MAG #53 | CODE 14865 | SCALE AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1
STATUS MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN MD-BR3-V3.0

9.125-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.125.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 53

DATE: 3-14-96

9.125-61

9.125.6.6 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 53

9.125-65

9.126 Magazine 54

9.126 MAGAZINE 54

9.126.1 Scope of Magazine 54 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a site-wide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team performed a walk-through of Magazine 54 on the morning of February 21, 1996. The Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was used to record findings. The EAC is included as Attachment 1 (Section 9.126.6.1) was used to record findings. The appraisers were accompanied by the building manager. Other information was supplied by the building manager and recorded on the Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ), included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.126.6.2).

9.126.2 Description of Magazine 54

Magazine 54 is a one-story, 331-square-foot, reinforced concrete structure. Its location is shown in Attachment 3 (Section 9.126.6.3). The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. Floor plans are presented as Attachment 4 (Section 9.126.6.4). Magazine 54 has electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 54 was constructed in 1970 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). Magazine 54 has been used for the same purpose since construction. Storage of energetic materials and components has occurred in Magazine 54 (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93). It was emptied under the Safe Shutdown program.

9.126.3 Summary of Findings

There were no issues of environmental concern identified during the walk-through or during review of reference materials.

9.126.4 Observations

9.126.4.1 Air Emissions

There are no fumehoods within Magazine 54. There are no fuel-burning units in the building. There is no evidence of fugitive dust. No air emission permit applications have been submitted to RAPCA for activities in Magazine 54.

9.126.4.2 Wastewater Emissions

The Mound Facility has three wastewater collection systems: a sanitary wastewater system; a storm water system; and a radioactively contaminated process wastewater system. Sanitary wastewater is treated at an onsite tertiary treatment plant and subsequently discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. Storm water and any non-process wastewater, single pass cooling water, and softener backwash may be discharged directly to the Great Miami River, via the Miami-Erie Canal, or may be diverted to a 3.1-million-gallon holding pond for settling prior to discharge. Radioactively contaminated wastewater is treated in Building WD by physical-chemical treatment. If appropriate, wastewater may be discharged by hard pipe to the Great Miami River. If concentrations of radioactive contaminants cannot be reduced to acceptable levels, wastewater is solidified and shipped to the Nevada Test Site or Envirocare for disposal. All outfalls are permitted under an active NPDES permit. Routine monitoring activities are in place. Based on NPDES monitoring report data reviewed, it appears that the facility is in compliance with qualitative and quantitative conditions of the permit.

9.126.4.2.1 Sanitary Wastewater

Magazine 54 has no sanitary services, as confirmed by the diagram of underground lines, presented as Attachment 5 (Section 9.126.6.5).

9.126.4.2.2 Storm Wastewater

Magazine 54 is not directly serviced by storm drains, according to Attachment 5 (Section 9.126.6.5). Storm water becomes part of the surface water and is either absorbed into the ground or flows to the nearest storm drain inlet.

9.126.4.2.3 Chemicals

No chemicals were ever stored in Magazine 54, other than energetic materials which were stored in sealed containers.

9.126.4.3 Potable and Service Water

Potable and service water are not supplied to Magazine 54.

9.126.4.4 Chemical Storage and Hazardous Materials

There is currently nothing stored in Magazine 54. All energetic materials were removed by September 30, 1994. Energetic materials removed from the magazines were either transferred to another DOE site to meet their program requirements, or destroyed.

An earlier report, *Mound Facility Physical Characterization* (12-1-93), indicated that Magazine 54 was contaminated with energetic materials. Based upon discussions with its author, there does not appear to be any supporting documentation for this statement.

At the time of the walk-through for this appraisal, there was no energetic material contamination observed. DOE and Mound energetic materials' policies require that all energetic materials in magazines be in containers. Additionally, it is forbidden to open the containers in the magazine. Interviews with operating personnel and subject matter experts in Industrial Safety and on the Energetic Materials Safety Oversight Committee (EMSOC) indicate that the rules were followed. As containers were not opened, no contamination should have occurred. However, no tests for contamination have been conducted.

There are no aboveground storage tanks in or around Magazine 54 and no underground storage tanks are associated with Magazine 54. There are no sumps, separators, or catch basins, in or around Magazine 54.

Magazine 54 has been tested and does not contain asbestos-containing building material (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95).

There are no capacitors or transformers containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) located in Magazine 54 (1995 PCB Annual Document Log). There is no record of past presence.

9.126.4.5 Solid, Hazardous, and Radioactive Waste

Solid waste previously generated was primarily wood scrap from damaged pallets. At Mound there is paper and aluminum can recycling to minimize solid waste. Solid wastes are removed by janitorial personnel to a site collection point, then shipped off-site to a local landfill by a contractor. The disposal permit is maintained by the Waste Management Group.

The building manager indicated that there was no evidence that hazardous materials or wastes were mixed with solid waste streams when Magazine 54 was in service. According to information presented in the BMQ, found in Attachment 2 (Section 9.126.6.2) and the Mound hazardous waste inventory, there is no record of hazardous waste collection from this magazine.

9.126.4.6 Waste Minimization and Pollution Prevention

Magazine 54 has undergone safe shutdown, and waste minimization and pollution prevention activities are not applicable to an empty magazine.

9.126.5 Findings and Recommendations

The environmental appraisal of Magazine 54 indicates that no action items need to be considered for Magazine 54. Photographs were taken to document the environmental appraisal. They are included as Attachment 6 (Section 9.126.6.6).

This page intentionally left blank.

Environmental Appraisal of the Mound Plant

9.126.6.1 Environmental Appraisal Checklist

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Building Name 54 Storage Magazine

Appraisers:
Team #4

Mark Gilliat
Name Discipline

Marcia Vannet
Name Discipline

Myron Smith
Name Discipline

Name Discipline

Building Manager: Bob Ward

Process Manager:

Date: 1-29-96

ENVIRONMENTAL APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

Table of Contents

Checklist	Page
Clean Water Act	1
Clean Air Act	2
Hazardous Materials	4
Safe Drinking Water Act	7
RCRA Hazardous Waste	8
TSCA and NESHAP Requirements for Asbestos	13
TSCA—PCB	14
Low-level and Transuranic Waste	17
Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities	22

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Water Act (CWA) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Does the outside drain spouting of the building discharge directly to a storm sewer/sanitary system?	Y / N	If the answer to any of these questions is yes, proceed with the following checklist.
Are there sinks, toilets and floor drains in the building?	Y / N	
Are chemicals being used in the building?	Y / N	
Is there a process which discharges to the storm or sanitary system?	Y / N	

CWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 122 Appendix D Table V	If chemicals are used/stored in the building, are they on the attached list? Are they properly contained?	Y / N Y / N	
	Is the building in operation? What are the processes and where do they discharge to?	Y / N _____ _____	
	Do the floor drains, sinks & toilets appear to be draining properly?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-33	Do the floor drains and sinks drain to a sanitary or storm sewer?	Sanitary Storm	
	Is there a sump/pit in the building? If so, what does it contain? How often is it pumped out? Does water collect in sump? Does sump have secondary containment?	Y / N _____ _____ Y / N Y / N	
	Are there any manholes, catch basins, drains, or fill pipes in or around the building? If so, are there any unusual appearances, colors, and/or odors? Describe in comment section. Can chemicals flow into the drain?	Y / N Y / N Y / N	

9.126-9

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Clean Air Act (CAA) Screening Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there any rooms that have air emissions sources that vent to the outside of the building, e.g., fumehoods, equipment? If so, note the rooms.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-35	Using the air emissions inventory reference for this building, are there any sources in the building that are not documented?	Y / N	
	Is there evidence of fugitive dust emissions inside or outside of the building	Y / N	

CAA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are there existing air permits or applications applicable to the building?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31,35	If yes, are the terms and conditions of the permit or the information included on the application (see air emissions database) being followed? Note any differences and update the air emissions database.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31	Are there any sources that are not included in the air emissions database? If so, note the room, hood number, active or not, POC, and applicable air emission database information on Table B.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-31-03	Are there sources which are lab equipment of lab fumeheads used exclusively for chemical or physical analyses and bench scale lab equipment? These sources do not require a permit. However, the air emissions database should be updated.	Y / N	
	Has there been any release of air contaminants from this building?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

CAA Checklist

Comments: Note the number of sources/hoods per room, the number that are active, and the POC on the reference document.

TABLE A

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	In Database	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Hours/Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N	BLANK				
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					
			Y / N	Y / N					

Source:_____

9.126-11

9.126-12

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-94

Hazardous Materials (HM) Screening Checklist

Question	Response	Comments
Are any chemicals used or stored in this building, now or in the past?	Y / N*	If the answer is yes, proceed with the following checklist.

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.1200(b,f)	All containers of hazardous chemicals shall be labeled as to the identity of the chemical and the appropriate hazard warnings.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.1200(g)	MSDS shall be available to the employees in close proximity to the work area.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.22, 1910.106, 1910.176	All places of employment, passageways, storerooms and service areas shall be kept clean and orderly and in a sanitary manner. Aisles shall be unobstructed. Drums and containers are not leaking and are tightly sealed.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106	Storage cabinets for flammable materials are constantly kept closed, are fire resistant and are labeled "FLAMMABLE - Keep Fire Away". Containers inside should be labeled and closed. No spills inside cabinet.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	Incompatible chemicals are not stored together.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(4)	Inside Flammable/combustible storage rooms must meet the following: 4 in. raised sill or trench that drains to a safe area, liquid tight wall/floor joints, self-closing doors, gravity or mechanical exhaust providing 6 room changes/hr., exhaust switch located outside room, at least one 3 ft. aisle; no cracks in secondary containment.	Y / N	

* energetic material storage magazine, now empty

Environmental A[illegible]aisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
29 CFR 1910.106(d)(7)	All flammable/combustible storage locations have at least one 12-B portable fire extinguisher located outside and within 10 ft. of a door opening into any room for storage. No smoking signs are posted.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.151	Eyewashes/showers shall be provided within the work area. Ensure unit is operational.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.3 & 3.3.10	All gas cylinders (full or empty) shall carry a legible label or marking identifying the contents.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.3	Full and empty containers should be stored separately with the storage layout planned so that containers comprising of old stock can be removed first with a minimum handling of other containers.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 3.5.8	All compressed gas containers in service or in storage shall be stored standing upright and the container shall be secured.	Y / N	
CGA P-1 4.2.2	Oxygen cylinders shall be separated from flammable gas containers or combustible materials a minimum of 20 ft. or a noncombustible barrier 5 ft. high.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104(2)(10)	Oxygen stored as a liquid shall be on a noncombustible surface. Asphalt is considered combustible. Wood and long dry grass shall be cut back 15 ft. from the container.	Y / N	
29 CFR 1910.104	Bulk oxygen storage shall be permanently placarded "OXYGEN - NO SMOKING - NO OPEN FLAMES".	Y / N	
	Is there a sign posted in each work area regarding emergency egress and emergency response action?	Y / N	
	Is there an emergency response plan available?	Y / N	

9.126-13

9.126-14

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

HM Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Is there a process area?	Y / N	
	Does it have proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there a liquid bulk transfer area?	Y / N	
	Is there proper containment?	Y / N	
	Is there an above ground storage tank? If so, complete Table B.	Y / N	

Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

BLANK

TABLE B—Above Ground Storage Tanks Inventory

Building	Capacity (Gal.)	Contents	Estimated Volume	In Service	Containment	Visual Stains/ Contamination	If Empty, Flushed
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
				Y / N	Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) Screening Checklist

Does this facility have potable water?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

SDWA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 95-02 (A)	Do actual or potential cross-connections exist between potable (light green) and service water (dark green)?	Y / N	
OAC 3745 95-04 (B)(C)	Are backflow prevention devices installed where cross connections (hoses connected to faucets, hot water tank vented directly to a drain) exist?	Y / N	
	Are sources of service water (janitorial and laboratory faucets, or outdoor spigots) posted as non-potable water sources?	Y / N	
	Does the facility contain any water coolers or fountains that are not lead free? Complete Table C.	Y / N	

TABLE C—Water Fountain Survey

Building	Location	Model #	Comments / Date of Analysis for Lead

Source: _____

9.126-15

9.126-16

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N *	If yes, conduct the following survey.

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745 52-11	Has any material generated been characterized RCRA hazardous? Was charactarization by analysis or by process knowledge? Are lab results or documentation of process knowledge readily available? Note any uncharacterized material in comment section. Is it waste? If yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N analysis / process Y / N Y / N	
OAC 3745 52-11	Are any of the materials noted RCRA hazardous waste? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	

* Magazine has been cleaned out and is currently empty

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
I. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN CONTAINERS			
	Is there an area in the building that could qualify as a Satellite Accumulation Area?	Y / N	
	Is it treated as such?	Y / N	
OAC 3475-52-34 (C)	Has any of the RCRA hazardous waste in this building been managed in Satellite Accumulation Areas?	Y / N	
	If no, proceed to the next section.		
	If yes, answer the following.		
	Are the containers marked with the words hazardous waste, or other words denoting the hazard?	Y / N	
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the plant site boundary?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed and locked except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are containers moved within 3 days of being filled?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.126-17

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-52-11 (A)	If a Satellite accumulation area has been abandoned and/or if waste left in place, and the containers may be subject to the 90-day-storage exclusion. If this exclusion does not apply, go to the next section. If the containers have been in storage under this exclusion, answer the following:		
	Are the containers in good condition?	Y / N	
	Are the waste compatible with the containers?	Y / N	
	Are the containers kept closed except during filling?	Y / N	
	Are the containers managed in such a way, that they are not ruptured, or leaks caused?	Y / N	
	Is the area inspected at least once weekly?	Y / N	
	Is the inspection recorded? Where is the log? Is it properly completed, dated, and signed?	Y / N Y / N	
	Are containers managing ignitable hazardous waste stored at least 50 feet from the facility boundary?	Y / N	
	Are incompatible wastes managed in such a way that they will not react with another incompatible waste?	Y / N	
OAC 3745-52-34(B)	Has any of the waste (except in Building 23, Building 72 and the Burn Area) been managed in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If no go to next section.		
	If yes, note.		
	For Building 23, Building 72 & Burn Area use special checklist.		

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
II. HAZARDOUS WASTE STORED IN TANKS			
OAC 3745-52-32 (B)	Has any chemical waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:	Y / N	
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Is there a sump?	Y / N	
	Is it dry?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Has any hazardous waste stored in a tank, piece of process equipment or ancillary equipment been in storage in excess of 90-days?	Y / N	
	If the answer was no, then proceed with the following:		
	Has the tank or piece of equipment had an integrity assessment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have secondary containment?	Y / N	
	Does the tank or equipment have leak detection device(s)?	Y / N	
	Has spill control prevention been enacted?	Y / N	
	Is there a closure plan?	Y / N	
	If yes, then note.		
OAC 3745-67	Has any of the waste been managed in a surface impoundment? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.126-19

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

RCRA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Landfill? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in an Incinerator (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-68	Has any of the waste been managed in a Thermal treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then note. Go to the next section	Y / N	
OAC 3745-69	Has any of the waste been managed in a Miscellaneous Treatment Unit (other than Burn area units)? If yes, then not. Go to the next section.	Y / N	
OAC 3745-56	Has any of the waste been managed in a Waste Pile? If yes, then note. Go to the next section.	Y / N	

BLANK

General Comments:

9.126-20

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Asbestos Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain ACBM?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Asbestos Checklist

Note: Routinely, the asbestos standard for ACBM in schools has been applied to facilities for purpose of cleanup. In addition to AEHERA, there are additional standards in the NESHAPS that may be of importance.

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
ADAPTED FROM TSCA ACBM IN SCHOOLS:			
	Has this building been characterized either through process knowledge, by analyses, or by inspection to determine if it contains asbestos? If no for this building or area note this conclusion in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Is there any evidence of friable asbestos?	Y / N	
	Is the asbestos removal properly managed? (See questions listed below)	Y / N	If there is no asbestos removal, do not complete the following section.
NESHAPS FOR ASBESTOS FOR ANY ONGOING ASBESTOS REMOVAL:			
40 CFR 61.156	There are no discharges of visible emissions to the outside air from collection, processing, packaging, transporting, or deposition of ACBM during the removal.	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152(b) (1)	ACBM is treated with water in accordance with 40 CFR 152(b)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.154	Is friable asbestos adequately wetted during stripping? Or, has an adequate ventilation and collection system been installed?	Y / N	
40 CFR 61.152	Is wetting continued until the waste friable asbestos is collected for disposal?	Y / N	

9.126-21

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54. Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Toxic Substances and Control Act (TSCA) PCB's Screening Checklist

Does this facility potentially contain any PCB's or PCB contaminated equipment?	Y / N	If yes, are transformers labeled (Blue or Yellow stickers)? If yes, conduct the following survey.

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761	Has any waste generated in, or from, this building been characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it contains PCB's ? If the answer is no, note . If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
	Based on an inspection, are any of the materials or equipment potentially PCB contaminated? If no, note and stop here. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed.	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Are PCB articles or containers stored in this building checked for leaks at least once every 30 days?	Y / N	
	If yes, are auditable records maintained.	Y / N	
40 CFR.30 (a) (1) (ix)	Are any PCB transformers in use, or stored for possible reuse, that contain PCB's at concentrations of 500 ppm or greater?	Y / N	
	Are they visually inspected quarterly? If yes, are auditable records maintained?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.30 (a) 1,viii	Are all combustible materials (i.e., paints, solvents, plastics, paper, sawn wood, etc.) cleared from areas containing PCB transformers to a distance of five meters?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (b) (8)	Are all PCB articles and containers labeled with the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
	Are labeled PCB articles and containers stored so that the labels can be referenced?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (a)	Are all PCB's and PCB contaminated items at concentrations above 50 PPM, that are stored for disposal, stored no longer than one year from the date they were placed in storage?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Do all PCB storage areas have an adequate roof and walls to prevent rainwater from reaching the stored items?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iv)	Are storage are floors curbed and constructed of continuous smooth and impervious materials?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (i)	Are the curbs at least 6 inches high?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.62 (b) (1) (iii)	No drains are allowed in storage areas. Are there drains in the storage areas?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.126-23

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

TSCA Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (2)	Only non-leaking and undamaged large high voltage PCB's capacitators and PCB-containing electrical equipment are allowed to be stored outside of PCB storage areas, on pallets if stored outside, with containment for 10 percent of the volume of the equipment. Do all PCB's stored in this configuration conform with this requirement?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.45 and .65	Are all PCB storage areas marked with a large PCB mark as described in 40 CFR 761.45 (a)?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (5)	Have all leaking PCB articles and containers been transferred to non-leaking containers?	Y / N	
40 CFR 761.65 (c) (6)	Do all PCB storage containers for the storage of liquid and non-liquid PCB's comply with DOT shipping container specifications?	Y / N	

BLANK

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.126-24

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Screening Checklist

Does this facility contain radioactive waste ?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
Low-Level Waste			
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III	Can any waste generated in, or from, this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is LLW ? If the answer is no, note. If the answer is yes, proceed with next section.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III.	Are any of the materials noted by inspection LLW? If no, The audit would stop here, because there are no LLW. If yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management, and proceed with the section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.a.	Have the storage configurations in use in this area been taken into account for keeping external exposures to the general public below 25 mrem/yr?	Y / N	
	Is the waste stored in a configuration that protects ground-water resources?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.b.	Has monitoring been conducted in this area in accordance with DOE Order 5820.2A in order to evaluate the area against the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Based on field data, does the monitoring conducted in this area conform to the performance standard?	Y / N	

9.126-25

9.126-26

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.d.	Based on field data, is the characterization of the materials in this area sufficient to assure proper segregation to assure proper segregation, treatment, storage, and disposal?	Y / N	
	Based on field data does the characterization as documented at the time of generation of the waste ensure that the actual physical and chemical characteristics, and major radionuclide content of this material are recorded and known at all stages of the waste management process?	Y / N	
	Do characterization data include the following:		
	Physical and chemical characteristics of the waste?	Y / N	
	Volume of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Weight of the waste (including solidification and absorbent material)?	Y / N	
	Major radionuclides and their concentrations?	Y / N	
	Packaging date, package weight, external volume?	Y / N	
	How were the concentration of radionuclides determined? Direct methods?	_____	
	How were the concentrations of radionuclides determined? Indirect methods?	_____	
DOE Order 5820.2A Chapter III, 3.h	Is the storage configuration in long term storage sufficient to meet the performance standard?	Y / N	
	Are records maintained at the facility enabling this waste to be traced from its origin?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
TRU WASTE			
	Can any waste generated in, or from this building be characterized either through process knowledge or by analyses to determine if it is TRU waste? If no, note and stop. If yes, proceed with the next section.	Y / N	
	Are any of the materials noted as being TRU waste during an inspection? If no, note and stop. If the answer is yes, note the location of the management unit, and the method of management and proceed with the appropriate section below.	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.a	Was this material evaluated as soon as possible in the generating process, to determine if it is TRU (>100nCi/g), if it is recoverable, or if it is waste? (Note if the activity level is less than 100nCi/g, the waste is not TRU, and can be managed as LLW.)	Y / N	
	Did the determination of TRU radionuclide concentration include the mass of the container, including shielding? These should be included in calculating the specific activity of the waste.	Y / N	

BLANK

9.126-27

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II, 3.b	Has the TRU waste been assayed or otherwise evaluated to determine its radioactive content prior to storage?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been characterized or otherwise evaluated to determine if hazardous waste is present?	Y / N	
	Has classified TRU waste been treated to destroy the classified characteristics?	Y / N	
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.d	Has all newly generated TRU waste been packaged in non-combustible packaging that meets DOT requirements?	Y / N	
	Have all Type A TRU waste packages been equipped with a method to prevent pressure buildup?	Y / N	
	Have all TRU packages been marked, labeled and sealed in accordance with 40 CFR 261 Subpart C and 49 CFR 172 Subparts D, E and 49 CFR 173 Subpart I?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Low-Level Waste and Transuranic Waste Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
DOE Order 5820.2A, Chapter II 3.e	Has the TRU waste been segregated in manner that will not permit commingling of TRU waste with LLW or high-level waste?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been protected from unauthorized access?	Y / N	
	Has the TRU waste been monitored periodically to ensure that it is not releasing its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Has this TRU waste storage area been designed, constructed, maintained, and operated to minimize the possibility of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	
	Does the facility have a contingency plan designed to minimize the adverse impacts of fire, explosion, or accidental release of its radioactive and/or hazardous constituents?	Y / N	

Not Applicable

GENERAL COMMENTS:

9.126-29

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Screening Checklist

Does this facility generate waste or use chemicals?	Y / N	If yes, conduct the following survey.

Waste Minimiaztion/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Based on available information and a walk through, are there any apparent opportunities to curtail the consumption of raw materials (including but not limited to paper, chemicals, electricity, and etc.). If yes, list candidate areas in the comment section.	Y / N	
	Are there solvent wastes?	Y / N	
	Is vehicle maintenance performed?	Y / N	
	Are oils used ?	Y / N	
	Are these corrosive wastes?	Y / N	
	Are there sludges?	Y / N	
	Are there halogenated organic (nonsolvent) wastes?	Y / N	
	Are metals recovered from wastewater?	Y / N	
	Is waste sludge generated?	Y / N	
	Are any waste minimization practices used that reduce the generation of sludge?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange process?	Y / N	
	Lead in gasoline lowered to reduce tank sludge toxicity?	Y / N	
	Storage tank agitators installed?	Y / N	
	Corrosive resistant materials used?	Y / N	
	Prevention of crude oil oxidation ?	Y / N	
	Drying?	Y / N	

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
HALOGENATED ORGANIC (NONSOLVENT) WASTES			
	Are halogenated organic wastes used as fuel in cement kilns?	Y / N	
	Are baghouse filters used to collect pesticides and pesticide intermediates?	Y / N	
	Are solid wastes generated from the collection of baghouse dust?	Y / N	
	Wet instead of dry grinding used?	Y / N	
	The output spray dried?	Y / N	
	Has baghouse emptying and recycling of baghouse fines been scheduled?	Y / N	
	Have operations been evaluated to improve procedures such as handling, storage and spill prevention for increased efficiency?	Y / N	
METAL WASTES			
	Are any technologies for the recovering of metals from waste rinsewater used?	Y / N	
	Evaporation of waste rinsewater?	Y / N	
	Reverse osmosis?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Electrolysis?	Y / N	
	Agglomeration?	Y / N	
CORROSIVE WASTES			
	Are acidic or basic cleaning solutions used as treatment for pH adjustment chemicals?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.126-31

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1 29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are ion exchange resins used to remove heavy metals and cyanides from acid and base solutions?	Y / N	
	Is crystallization used to remove corrosives from solution by cooling?	Y / N	
	Is the process of evaporation of liquid wastes by heating used to leave behind a more concentrated solution?	Y / N	
CYANIDE AND REACTIVE WASTES			
	Has non-cyanide or low concentration of cyanide process replaced zinc cyanide bath ?	Y / N	
	Are any of these processes used to recycle cyanide wastes?	Y / N	
	Refrigeration/crystallization?	Y / N	
	Evaporation?	Y / N	
	Ion exchange?	Y / N	
	Membrane separation which includes reverse osmosis or electrodialysis?	Y / N	
VEHICLE MAINTENANCE			
	How are auto parts cleaned?	Y / N	
	Solvent sink?	Y / N	
	Solvent dunk bucket?	Y / N	
	Solvent dip tank?	Y / N	
	Are parts cleaning solvents used for anything else besides cleaning parts?	Y / N	
	Are spills reduced by locating sinks or dunk buckets near auto service bays?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are cleaned parts drained on the sink to minimize solvent spills?	Y / N	
	Are drip tanks used to capture losses?	Y / N	
	Is a solvent sink used for mineral solvents rather than a dunk bucket or dip tank?	Y / N	
	Does a waste hauler collect solvent waste for recycling or treatment?	Y / N	
OILS			
	What kind of oils are used?		
	Hydraulic oil?	Y / N	
	Transformer oil?	Y / N	
	Metal working fluids?	Y / N	
	Spent lubricating oils?	Y / N	
	Can the process be modified or changed to use water-based fluids?	Y / N	
	Are these good housekeeping and operation practices used to minimize oil waste production?		
	Use oils not contaminated with other liquids?	Y / N	
	Oil spills prevented?	Y / N	
	Drip pans installed?	Y / N	
	Oil soaked rags laundered?	Y / N	
	Rags and absorbants used to their limit?	Y / N	

BLANK

9.126-33

9.126-34

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	Are these treatment techniques used to promote separation of oil/water wastes?		
	Reclaiming process to remove water and solvents by heat?	Y / N	
	Gravity setting?	Y / N	
	Screening?	Y / N	
	Centrifugation?	Y / N	
	Filtration?	Y / N	
SOLVENT WASTES			
	Has there been an attempt to reduce volume or toxicity by:		
	Eliminating solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the use of solvents?	Y / N	
	Reducing the loss of solvents?	Y / N	
	Increasing recyclability?	Y / N	
	Are solvents segregated?	Y / N	
	Are waste solvents free from water and garbage?	Y / N	
	Are recycled solvent containers labeled as such?	Y / N	
	Are containers kept closed?	Y / N	
	Free and sheltered from the elements?	Y / N	
	Are solvent tanks kept as free from contaminations as possible so that the waste can be recycled?	Y / N	
	Is a method used to minimize the use of new materials such as a countercurrent process?	Y / N	

BLANK

Environmental Appraisal Checklist

Building Name: 54 Appraisers: Team #4 Date: 1-29-96

Waste Minimization/Pollution Prevention Activities Checklist

Regulatory Guideline	Question	Response	Comments
	If there is a recycling program, what technique is used?	Y / N	
	Distillation?	Y / N	
	Solids removal?	Y / N	
	Dispersion breaking?	Y / N	
	Dissolved and emulsified organics recovery?	Y / N	
	Are any of these housekeeping procedures used to minimize the production of solvent wastes?		
	Separators cleaned and checked?	Y / N	
	Parts not allowed to enter the degreaser while wet?	Y / N	
	Sludge from the bottom of the tank not allowed to accumulate?	Y / N	
	Lids kept on tanks?	Y / N	
	Freeboard space on tanks increased?	Y / N	
	Are better operating practices used to reduce waste?	Y / N	
	How long is solvent waste stored and where?	_____ _____	

BL HOK

9.126-35

This page intentionally left blank.

9.126.6.2 Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: ~~W.H. Whitelow~~ S.L. Loctor Phone: 3162 Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: W.H. Whitelow Phone: 3824

1. What are the access requirements (training, clearance, etc.)?

Explosive handling training

2. What protective equipment is required to enter the building?

NONE

3. Are there any restricted areas? Yes (No)
   Where are they?

4. Provide a physical description of the building.

Building is a 331-ft² magazine of reinforced concrete with reinforced concrete roof and earth cover. There is no HVAC service. Building is contaminated with energetic materials.

Source: Mound Facility Physical Characterization, 12-1-93

5. Provide a drawing of the building.

Attached.

6. What is the current building use?

Shut down.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

7. What is the history of building use other than that described in #6?

Previously used for storing detonators and explosives for the explosives development group.

Source: Mound Buildings, 5-9-95

9.126-39

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

8. What are ongoing operations or processes? What are the raw materials and waste streams from each process? Who is the best contact for each process?

Process(es) Housed: Magazine

How Wastes Are Generated:

No hazardous wastes are generated in this structure.

Contact: DON HOMAN
Phone #: 316

Source: Characterization of Mound's Hazardous, Radioactive, and Mixed Waste, (8-15-90).

9.126-40

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

9. In the last six months, have any modifications been made to the building or to processes in the building? Yes (No)

10. Does the building have air emission sources? No

Process Source	Room Number	Hood Number	Active	Chemicals Used	Quantity Used	Quantity to Waste Management	Lbs./Yr. Operation	Air Emissions
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					
			Y / N					

Source: Mound Air Emissions Database 11/30/95

9.126-41

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

11. Describe air pollution control equipment used to reduce emissions for each source.

Process Source	Emissions	Control Equipment	Functioning
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N
			Y / N

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

12. For existing permits are emissions monitored? At what frequency? Where are the records maintained?

Process Source	Permit	Log	Permit Conditions & Frequency of Monitoring
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	
		Y / N	

Source: Air Permits 2/4/95

13. Does the building have domestic water service? Yes (No)
Is there bottled water? Yes No

14. Does the building discharge to the storm sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

15. Does the building discharge to the sanitary sewer? Yes (No)
Where?

16. Has an asbestos survey been conducted? Yes
What are the results? No

Source: Technical Manual MD-10391, Issue 3 Asbestos Program Manual 9/6/95

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

17. Does the building contain transformers or capacitors? NO

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

18. Has the building been identified as containing PCBs? NO

Source: PCB ANNUAL DOCUMENT LOG

19. What chemicals are used or stored inside or outside of the building? Include compressed gasses not in large tanks.

Chemical Name	State	Amount (MAX)
NONE		

Source: Chemical Inventory 1994

9.126-43

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

20. Has there been a reported spill, leak, or other release of any chemical? Yes (No)
What, how much, and what clean-up measures were followed?

Chemical	Amount	Clean-up Measures

Source: _____

21. Where do waste chemicals go? N/A

22. What janitorial supplies are stored inside or outside of the building? None

23. Where do excess janitorial supplies go? N/A

Source: _____

24. Are pesticides or herbicides stored or used in or around the building? Yes (No)

Chemical	Amount	Chemical	Amount

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

25. Does the building contain active or inactive above ground storage tanks? Yes No
For each tank, list the content, quantity, last inspection, registration number.

NONE

26. Is there a sump or pit or underground tank in or around the building?
Yes (No) Unknown
Is it double-walled? What does it contain? How many days per year is it filled?
Is there an emergency overflow tank? Have there been previous overflows?

Double-Walled	Contents	Days/Year in Use	Overflow Tank	Previous Overflow
Y / N			Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

27. Does the building generate, store, or dispose of hazardous waste? Yes (No)

Materials	Amount

Source: _____

9.126-45

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

28. Does the building have abandoned process equipment such as tanks, piping, containers, etc.? Yes No

29. Is waste material stored in or around the building for more than 90 days?
Yes No

30. Has the building been identified as a 90-day waste accumulation area?
Yes No

31. Has any area in the building been identified as a satellite accumulation area?
Yes No

32. Is mixed waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes No
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

33. Is TRU radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building?
Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

9.126-47

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

34. Is low-level radioactive waste generated, stored, or disposed of from the building? Yes (No)
Where are logs found?

Process	Waste	Stored	Disposed	Logs
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N
		Y / N	Y / N	Y / N

Source: _____

35. Identify all administrative orders, temporary or permanent injunctions, civil administrative penalties, or criminal activities issued against the building.

NONE

9.126-48

Building Manager's Questionnaire

Building Name: 54 Building Manager: W.H. Whitelow Phone: _____ Date: 12-07-95
Alternate: _____ Phone: _____

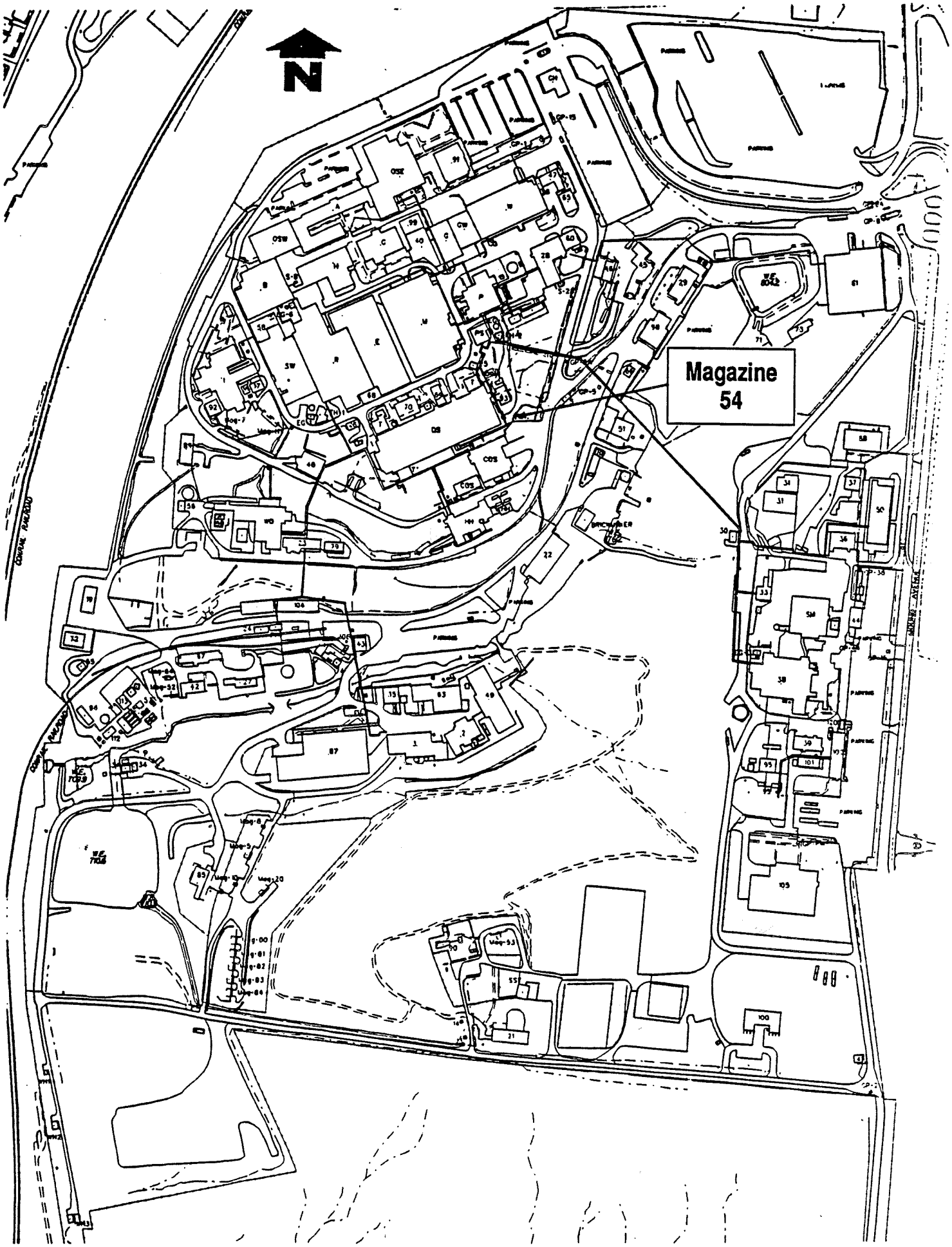
36. Is there a waste minimization program in the building? Yes No
Discuss your ideas about how to minimize waste.

37. Has a pollution prevention program been developed for the building? Yes No

9.126-49

This page intentionally left blank.

9.126.6.3 Location of Magazine 54



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.126.6.4 Floor Plans for Magazine 54

REV	DATE	REVISION	BY	CHKR		APVD	R
Ø	12/12/91	ASBUILT ISSUE	DCB			DVD	

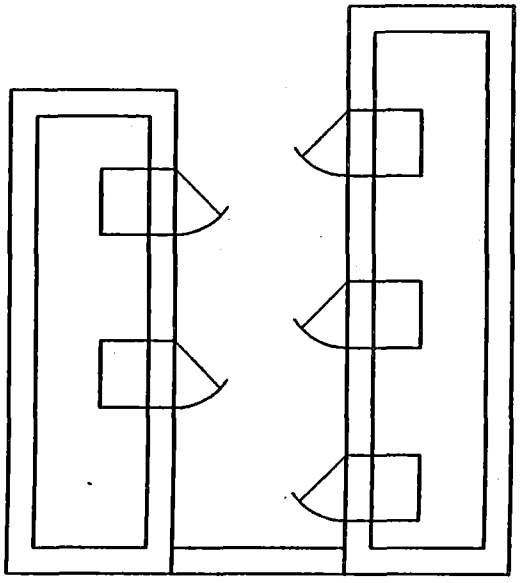
UNCLASSIFIED

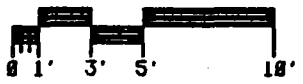
DERIVATIVE CLASSIFIER

(Name)

Sr. Class Anal 2/20/96

(Title) (Date)





MAGAZINE #54
FIRST FLOOR
BLDG CODE:3354

APPROVALS: DATE:
SAFETY COMMITTEE REQUIRED:
___NONE ___TRUEDOC ___TEDOC ___EHDOC
TECH. REVP. ___
SR. MGR. ___
TRUEDOC ___
TEDOC ___
EHDOC ___

NOT FOR PUBLIC DISSEMINATION

MAY CONTAIN UNCLASSIFIED CONTROLLED NUCLEAR INFORMATION SUBJECT TO SECTION 148 OF THE ATOMIC ENERGY ACT OF 1954, AS AMENDED (42:USC 2168). APPROVAL BY THE DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY PRIOR TO RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

DESIGN ENG | PROJ MGR
SPONS | ENG MGRV
LP & DE | PDER REV
ENG MGR
APVD | DATE

SHEET	1	2	3	4	5	6
ISSUE	Ø					

FINAL CLASSIFICATION

DRAWING CLASSIFICATION: UCNI

TITLE (U) TITLE CLASSIFICATION
MAGAZINE #54
FLOOR PLANS

REV: C | DRAWING NUMBER: FSC911338 | JOB NUMBER: 12335

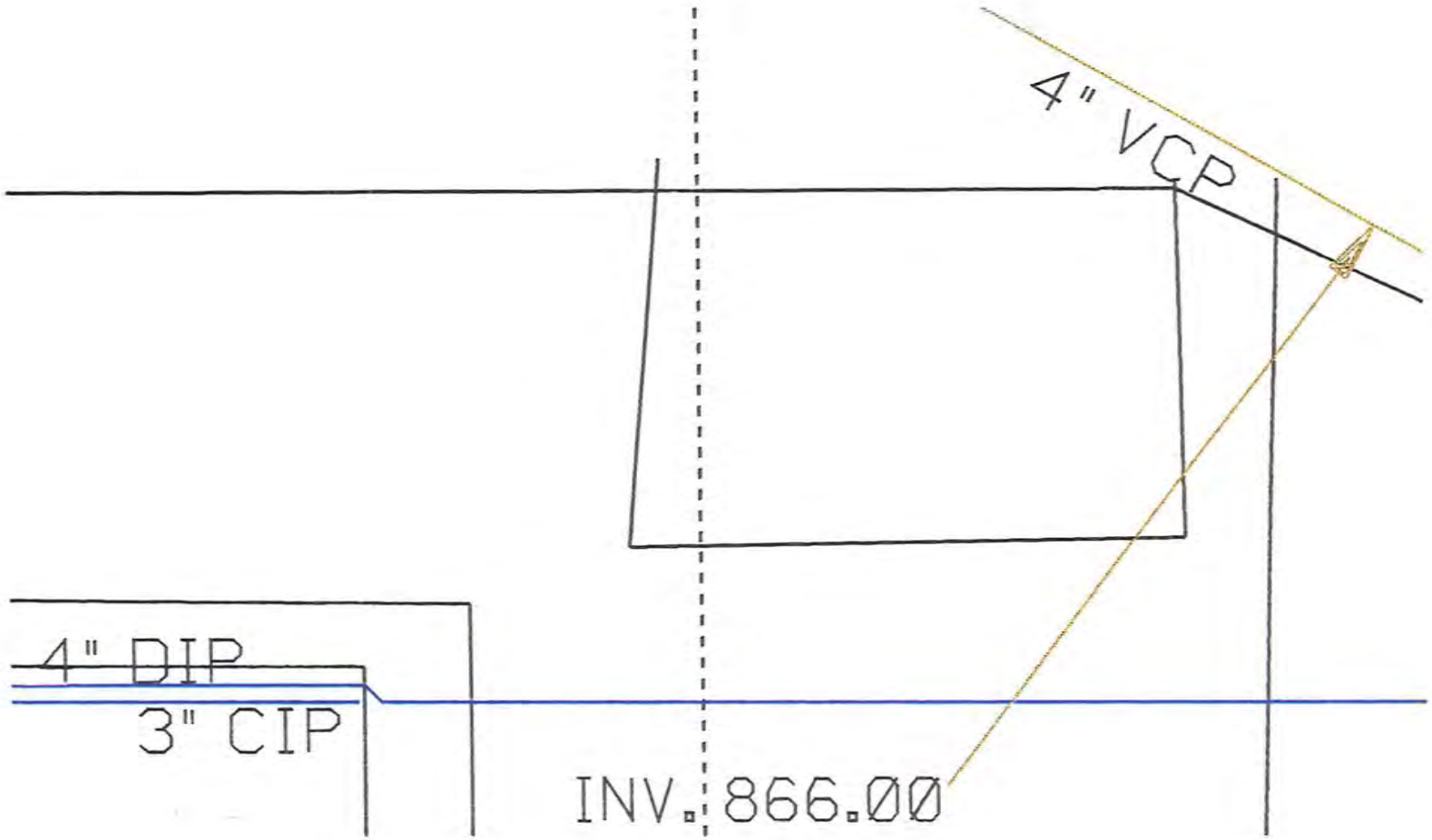
DWG TYPE: SFP | PROJ: MAG #54 | CODE: 14065 | SCALE: AS NOTED | SHEET 1 OF 1

STATUS: MD-REL-12/12/91 | ORIGIN: MD-BR3-V3.Ø

9.126-57

This page intentionally left blank.

9.126.6.5 Underground Utility Lines



FIRE
POTABLE
RAW
SANITARY
STORM
RADIOLOGICAL

N

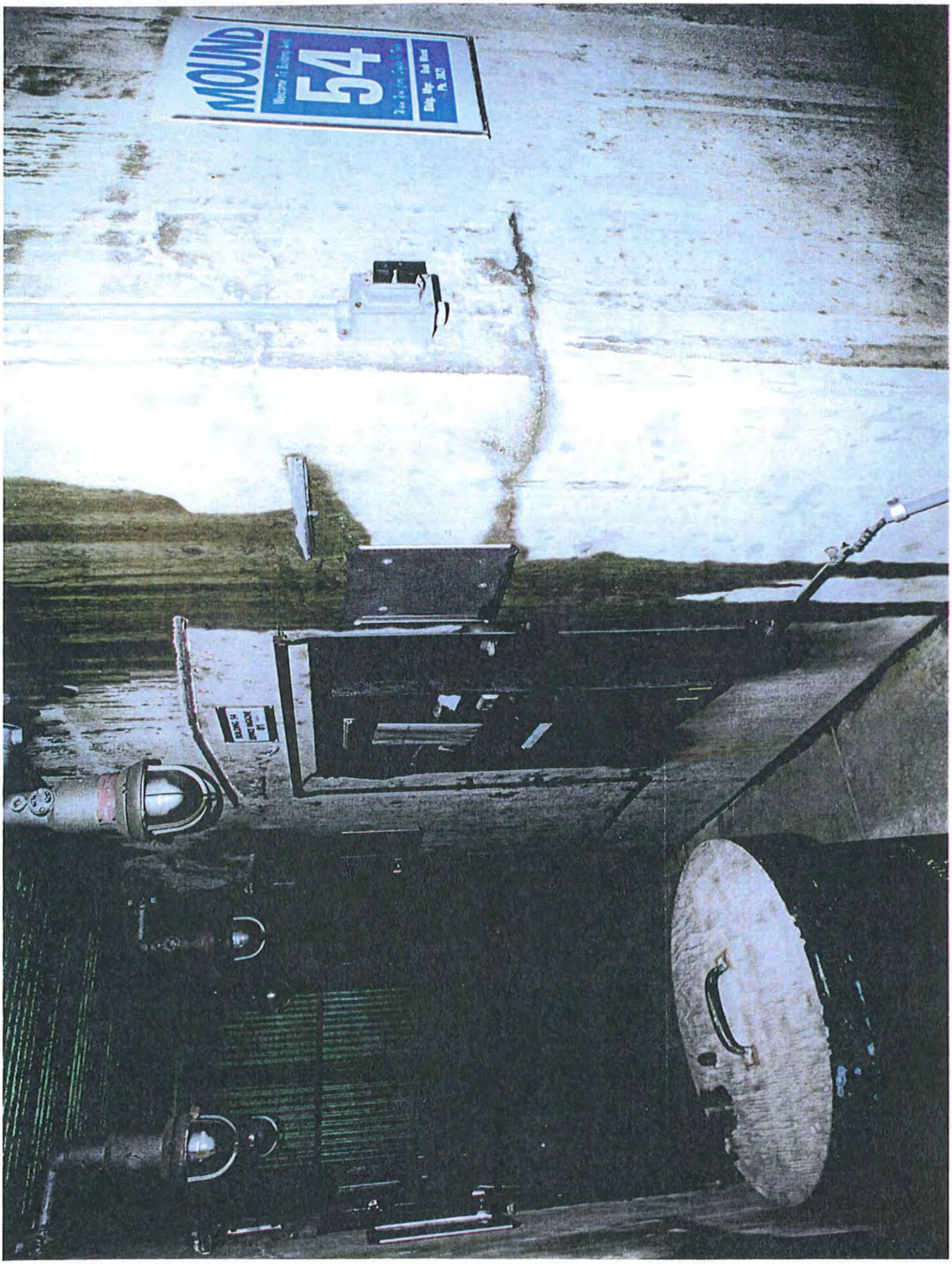
UNCLASSIFIED

E.G. & G. - MOUND

UNDERGROUND WATER & WASTE LINES
MAGAZINE 54

DATE: 3-14-96

9.126.6.6 Photographs



Mound Plant Magazine 54

9.126-65

9.127 Magazine 64

9.127 MAGAZINE 64

9.127.1 Scope of Magazine 64 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Magazine 64 on the morning of January 29, 1996; however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the magazine had been leased to the City of Miamisburg. Therefore, an environmental appraisal was not conducted. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available and the Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not completed since the magazine was leased.

9.127.2 Description of Magazine 64

Magazine 64 is a one-story, 72-square-foot reinforced concrete structure. The roof is also of reinforced concrete covered with earth. Location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.127.4.1). Magazine 52 is adjacent. The building has electrical service of 240V (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 64 was constructed in 1974 (MD-10391, *Asbestos Program Manual*, 9-14-95). The building has been used for the same purpose, i.e. storage of pyrotechnics and energetic materials, since construction. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93). It was emptied under the Safe Shutdown program.

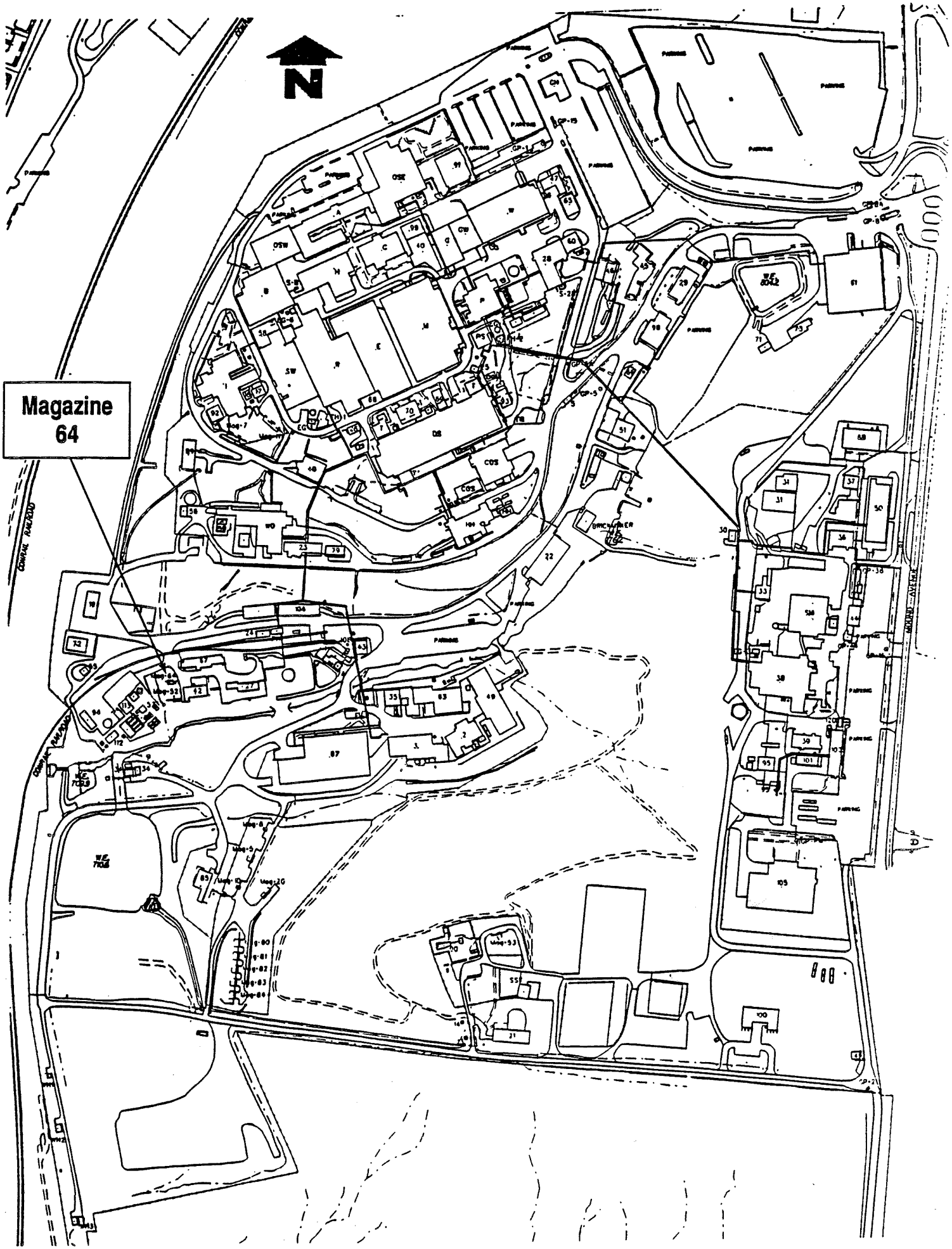
9.127.3 Summary of Findings

Magazine 64 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes and other materials plus equipment which cannot be released. A health physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been leased by the Department of Energy (DOE) to the City of Miamisburg which accepted the liabilities assessment. The General Purpose Lease between the DOE and the City of Miamisburg requires the sub-lessee to obtain and comply with regulatory agency permits.

Photographs were taken to document the building. They are included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.127.4.2). Since the magazine has been leased, an EAC was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.127.4.1 Location of Magazine 64



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

9.127.4.2 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 64

Magazine 64 has been emptied. There is no apparent energetic materials residue.

9.128 MAGAZINE 80

9.128.1 Scope of Magazine 80 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Magazine 80 on the morning of January 29, 1996; however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the magazine had been leased to the City of Miamisburg. Therefore, an environmental appraisal was not conducted. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available and the Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not completed since the magazine was leased.

9.128.2 Description of Magazine 80

Magazine 80 is a two-unit compartment, reinforced concrete box structure classified as a nonstandard, earth-covered magazine. Each compartment contains 120 square feet. Magazines 80 - 84 are side-by-side and share the same headwall. Its location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.128.4.1). The Magazine is southeast of Building 85 in the south-central area of the Mound site adjacent to the Test Fire Area. The magazine has electrical service for outside electrical lighting and the alarm system. Magazine 80 also has electrical service to power remote freezer condensing units located outside the magazine (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

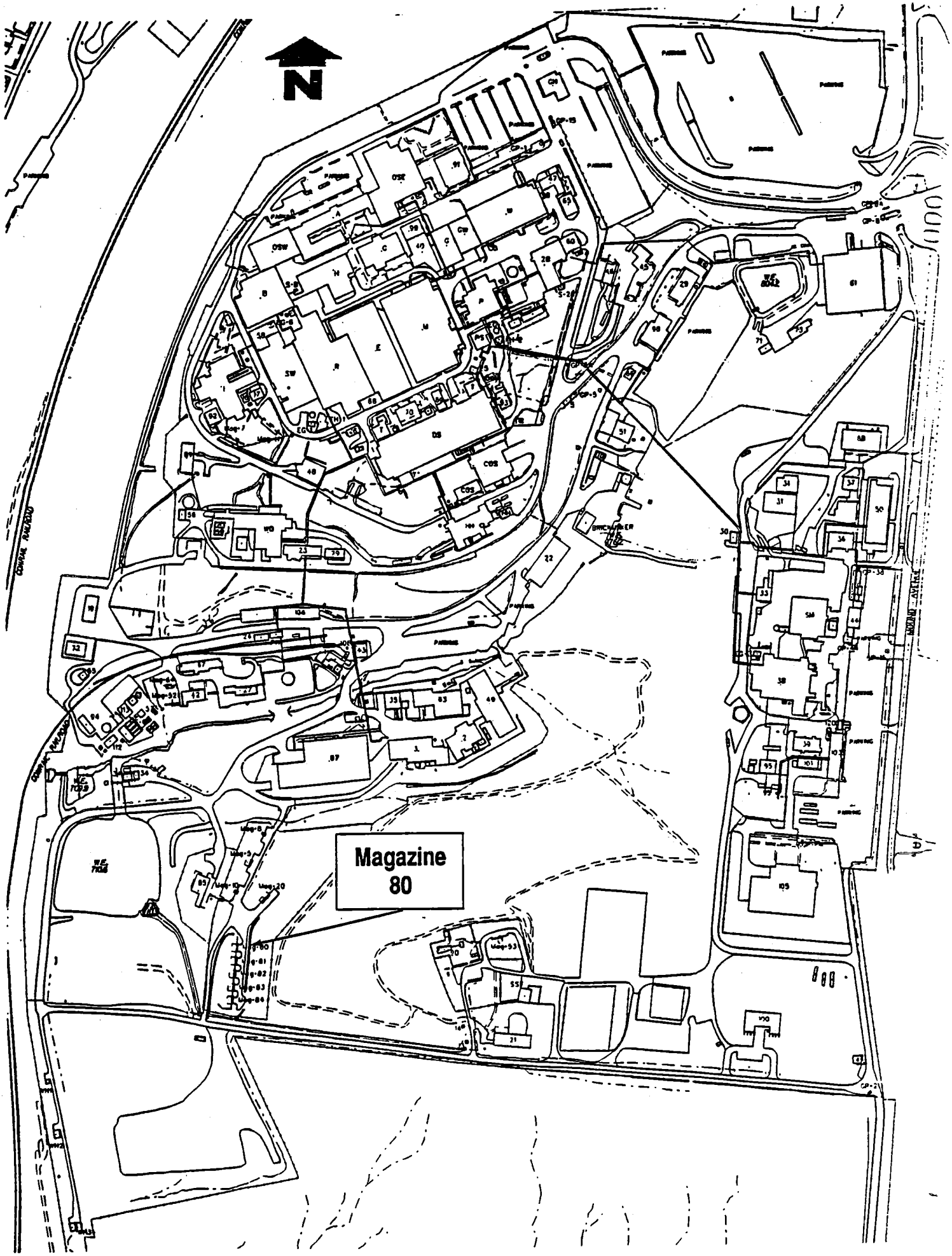
Magazine 80 was constructed in 1985 (*Capital Assets Management Process, CAMP Report, FY96*). The magazine had been used for the same purpose since construction. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the magazine. The magazine was used for the storage of energetic materials. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

9.128.3 Summary of Findings

Magazine 80 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes and other materials plus equipment which cannot be released. A health physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been leased by the Department of Energy (DOE) to the City of Miamisburg which accepted the liabilities assessment. The General Purpose Lease between the DOE and the City of Miamisburg requires the sub-lessee to obtain and comply with regulatory agency permits.

Photographs were taken to document the building. They are included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.128.4.2). Since the magazine has been leased, an EAC was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

9.128.4.1 Location of Magazine 80



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.128.4.2 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 80

9.129 MAGAZINE 81

9.129.1 Scope of Magazine 81 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Magazine 81 on the morning of January 29, 1996; however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the magazine had been leased to the City of Miamisburg. Therefore, an environmental appraisal was not conducted. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available and the Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not completed since the magazine was leased.

9.129.2 Description of Magazine 81

Magazine 81 is a two-unit compartment, reinforced concrete box structure classified as a nonstandard, earth-covered magazine. Each compartment contains 120 square feet. Magazines 80 - 84 are side-by-side and share the same headwall. Its location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.129.4.1). The Magazine is southeast of Building 85 in the south-central area of the Mound site adjacent to the Test Fire Area. The magazine has electrical service for outside electrical lighting and the alarm system (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 81 was constructed in 1985 (*Capital Assets Management Process, CAMP Report, FY96*). The magazine had been used for the same purpose since construction. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the magazine. The magazine was used for the storage of energetic materials. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

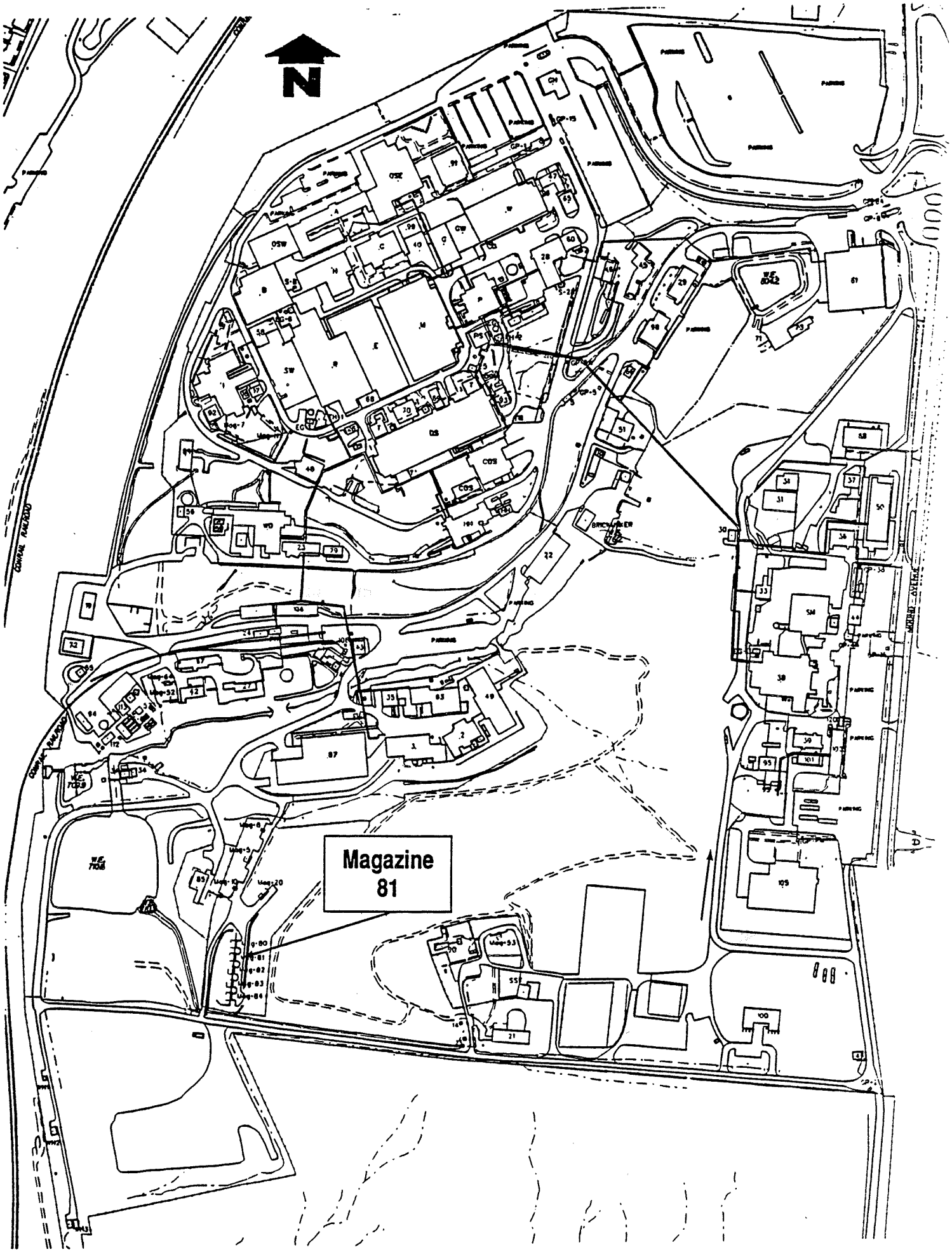
9.129.3 Summary of Findings

Magazine 81 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes and other materials plus equipment which cannot be released. A health physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been leased by Department of Energy (DOE) to the City of Miamisburg which accepted the liabilities assessment. The General Purpose Lease between the DOE and the City of Miamisburg requires the sub-lessee to obtain and comply with regulatory agency permits.

Photographs were taken to document the building. They are included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.129.4.2). Since the magazine has been leased, an EAC was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.129.4.1 Location of Magazine 81



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.129.4.2 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 81

9.130 MAGAZINE 82

9.130.1 Scope of Magazine 82 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Magazine 82 on the morning of January 29, 1996; however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the magazine had been leased to the City of Miamisburg. Therefore, an environmental appraisal was not conducted. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available and the Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not completed since the magazine was leased.

9.130.2 Description of Magazine 82

Magazine 82 is a two-unit compartment, reinforced concrete box structure classified as a nonstandard, earth-covered magazine. Each compartment contains 120 square feet. Magazines 80 - 84 are side-by-side and share the same headwall. Its ocation is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.130.4.1). The Magazine is southeast of Building 85 in the south-central area of the Mound site adjacent to the Test Fire Area. The magazine has electrical service for outside electrical lighting and the alarm system (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 82 was constructed in 1985 (*Capital Assets Management Process, CAMP Report, FY96*). The magazine had been used for the same purpose since construction. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the magazine. The magazine was used for the storage of energetic materials. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

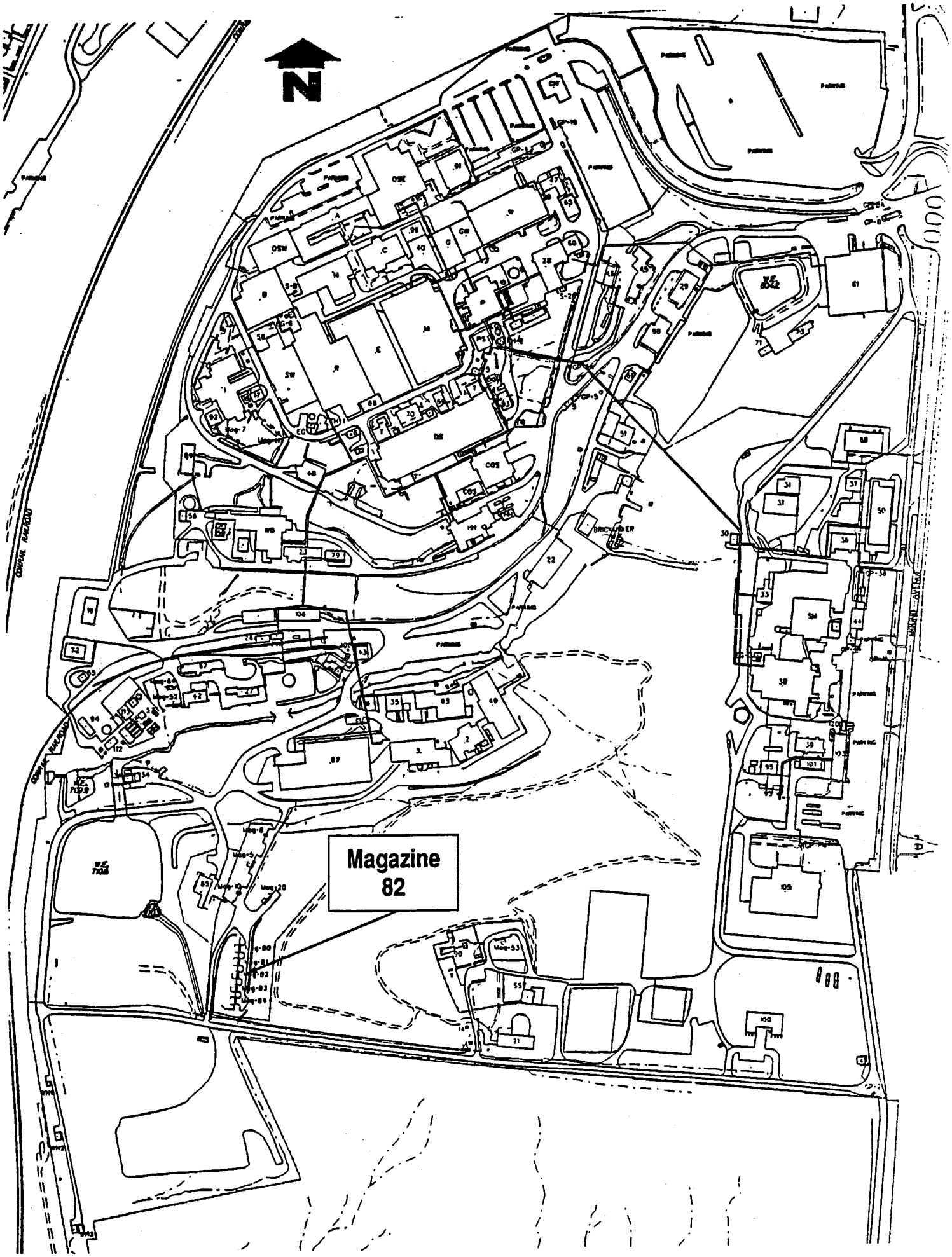
9.130.3 Summary of Findings

Magazine 82 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes and other materials plus equipment which cannot be released. A health physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment was made. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been leased by the Department of Energy (DOE) to the City of Miamisburg which accepted the liabilities assessment. The General Purpose Lease between the DOE and the City of Miamisburg requires the sub-lessee to obtain and comply with regulatory agency permits.

Photographs were taken to document the building. They are included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.130.4.2). Since the magazine has been leased, an EAC was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.130.4.1 Location of Magazine 82



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.130.4.2 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 82

9.131 Magazine 83

9.131 MAGAZINE 83

9.131.1 Scope of Magazine 83 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Magazine 83 on the morning of January 29, 1996; however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the magazine had been leased to the City of Miamisburg. Therefore, an environmental appraisal was not conducted. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available and the Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not completed since the magazine was leased.

9.131.2 Description of Magazine 83

Magazine 83 is a two-unit compartment, reinforced concrete box structure classified as a nonstandard, earth-covered magazine. Each compartment contains 120 square feet. Magazines 80 - 84 are side-by-side and share the same headwall. Its location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.131.4.1). The Magazine is southeast of Building 85 in the south-central area of the Mound site adjacent to the Test Fire Area. The magazine has electrical service for outside electrical lighting and the alarm system (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 83 was constructed in 1985 (*Capital Assets Management Process, CAMP Report, FY96*). The magazine had been used for the same purpose since construction. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the magazine. The magazine was used for the storage of energetic materials. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

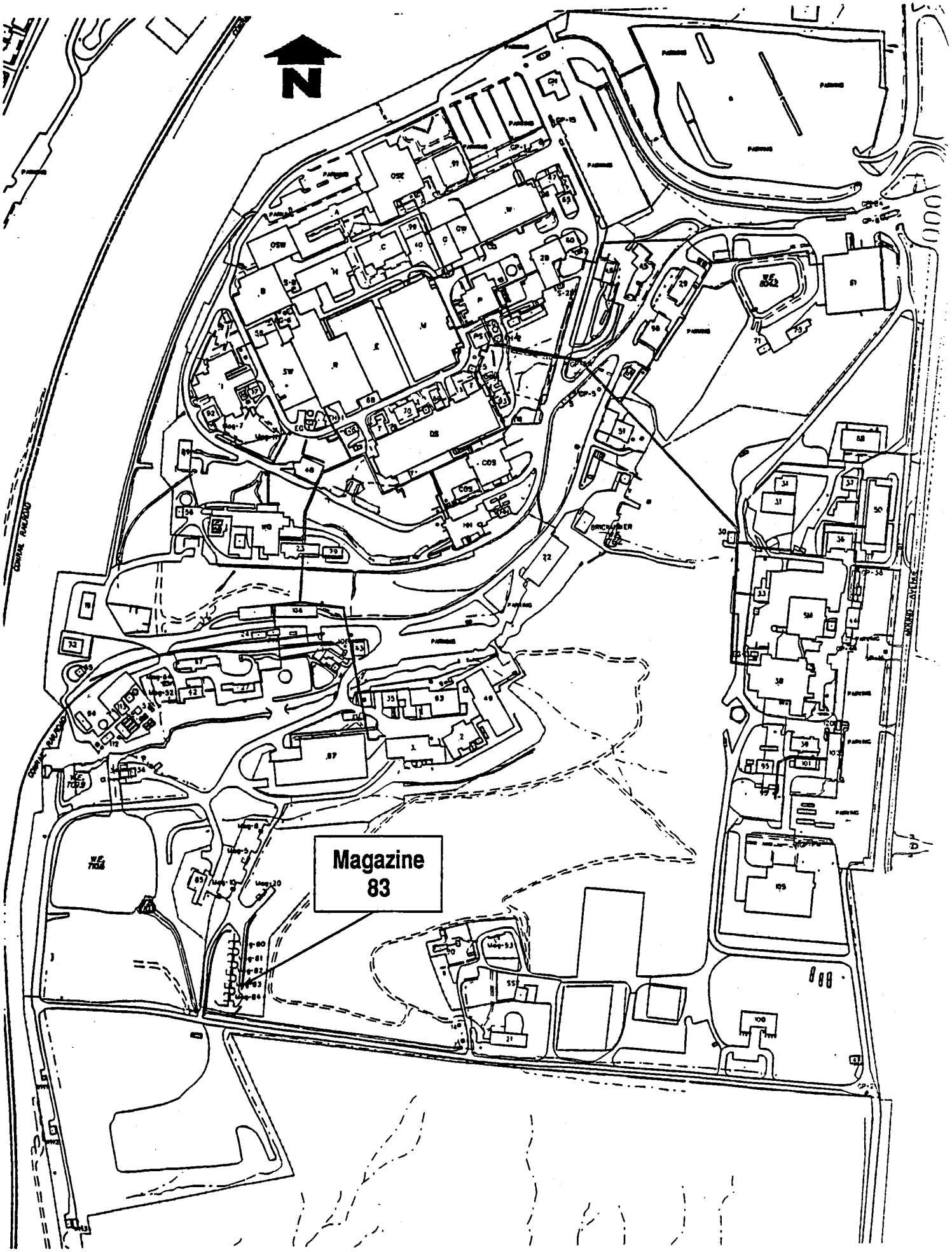
9.131.3 Summary of Findings

Magazine 83 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes and other materials plus equipment which cannot be released. A health physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been leased by Department of Energy (DOE) to the City of Miamisburg which accepted the liabilities assessment. The General Purpose Lease between the DOE and the City of Miamisburg requires the sub-lessee to obtain and comply with regulatory agency permits.

Photographs were taken to document the building. They are included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.131.4.2). Since the magazine has been leased, an EAC was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.131.4.1 Location of Magazine 83



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.131.4.2 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 83

9.132 Magazine 84

9.132 MAGAZINE 84

9.132.1 Scope of Magazine 84 Report

In late 1995 and the early months of 1996, EG&G MAT performed a review of environmental conditions at the Mound Plant. The purpose was to develop a performance baseline, and to identify areas for improvement on a building and a sitewide basis. EG&G MAT did not perform a "due diligence" or Phase I Environmental Site Assessment as specified by ASTM 1527 or ASTM 1528. The scope of the appraisal effort and a discussion of the appraisal methodology are detailed in Sections 2.0 and 5.0, found in Volume 1 of this report.

The appraisal team prepared to perform a walk-through of Magazine 84 on the morning of January 29, 1996; however, it was confirmed by the building manager that the magazine had been leased to the City of Miamisburg. Therefore, an environmental appraisal was not conducted. No Building Manager's Questionnaire (BMQ) was available and the Environmental Appraisal Checklist (EAC) was not completed since the magazine was leased.

9.132.2 Description of Magazine 84

Magazine 84 is a two-unit compartment, reinforced concrete box structure classified as nonstandard, earth-covered magazine. Each compartment contains 120 square feet. Magazines 80 - 84 are side-by-side and share the same headwall. Its location is shown in Attachment 1 (Section 9.132.4.1). The Magazine is southeast of Building 85 in the south-central area of the Mound site adjacent to the Test Fire Area. The magazine has electrical service for outside electrical lighting and the alarm system (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

Magazine 84 was constructed in 1985 (*Capital Assets Management Process, CAMP Report, FY96*). The magazine had been used for the same purpose since construction. No research, development, or production activities using radioactive or energetic materials have occurred in the magazine. The magazine was used for the storage of energetic materials. (*Mound Facility Physical Characterization*, 12-1-93).

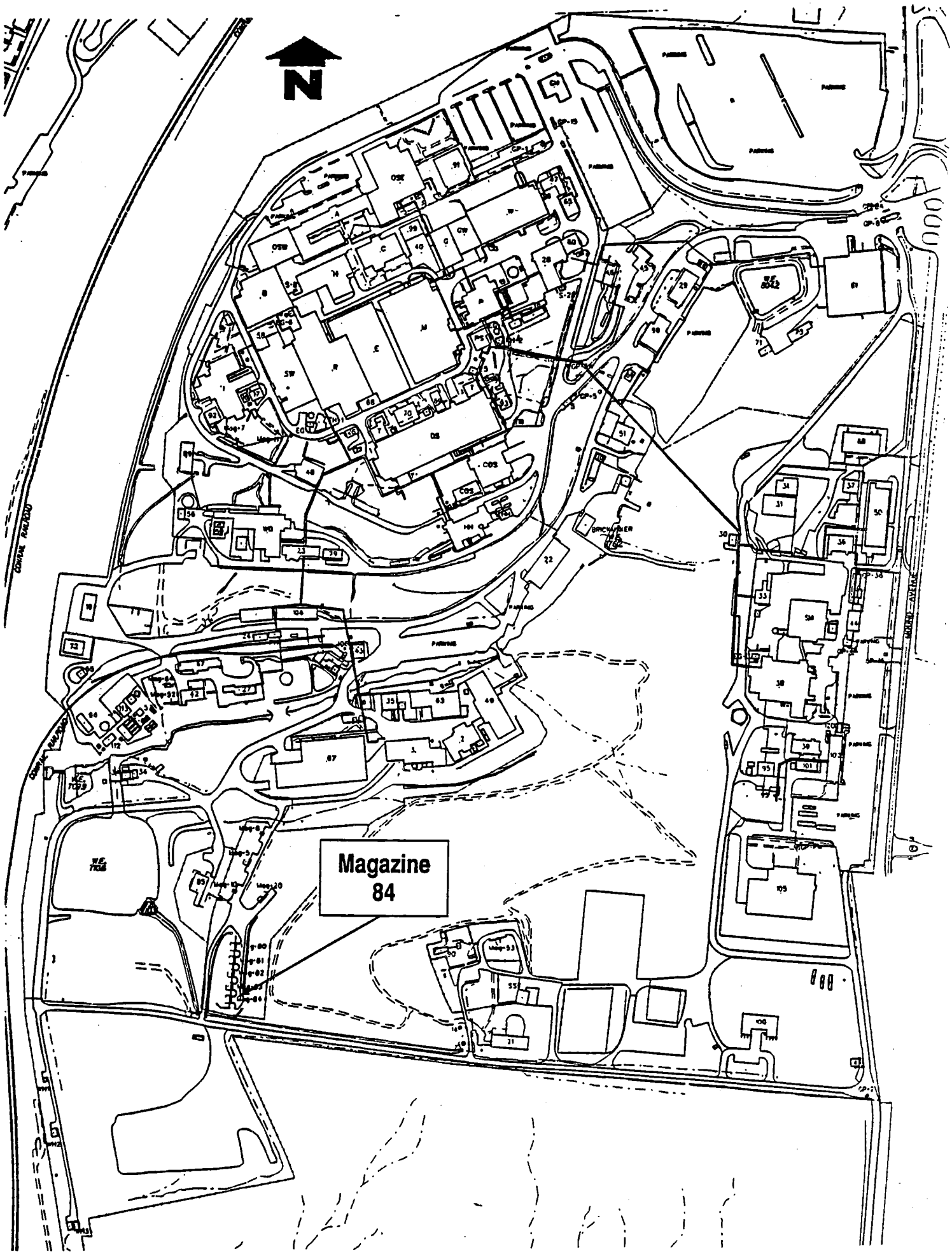
9.132.3 Summary of Findings

Magazine 84 has undergone Safe Shutdown which includes removal of wastes and other materials plus equipment which cannot be released. A health physics safety determination and a liabilities assessment were made. An Environmental Site Assessment (ASTM E 1527-94 or ASTM E 1528-93) was not conducted. The building has been leased by the Department of Energy (DOE) to the City of Miamisburg which accepted the liabilities assessment. The General Purpose Lease between the DOE and the City of Miamisburg requires the sub-lessee to obtain and comply with regulatory agency permits.

Photographs were taken to document the building. They are included as Attachment 2 (Section 9.132.4.2). Since the magazine has been leased, an EAC was not prepared and no further action was taken concerning this building.

This page intentionally left blank.

9.132.4.1 Location of Magazine 84



SOURCE: Operable Unit 9, Site Scoping Report: Volume 7-Waste Management Mound Plant, 7-92

This page intentionally left blank.

9.132.4.2 Photographs

Mound Plant Magazine 84